

Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, 86-Mozang Road, Lahore

Academic Session 2025-2027

# Rules of Secondary School Examinations & Scheme of Studies (9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup>)



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page No
Rules	s of Secondary School Examination and	iv-xiv
Sche	me of Studies 9th & 10th (Academic Session 2012-2014 & onward)	
	COMPONENT-I	
1.	Urdu /	1
	Urdu (Quaid-O-Insha) أُردو قواعد وانشا	2
	Geography of Pakistan (For Foreign Students only in lieu of Urdu)	3
2.	English /	4
	English Grammer & Composition	5-6
3.	Islamiyat /	7-8
	Ikhlaqiat <i>(For Non-Muslim in lieu of Islamiyat)</i>	9
4.	Pakistan Studies	10-16
5.	Translation of the Holy Quran	17
	COMPONENT II - (SCIENCE GROUP)	
1.	Physics	18-22
2.	Chemistry	23-27
3.	Biology	28-33
	OR Computer Science & Entreprenurship	34-36
4.	Mathematics	37-40
	(HUMANITIES / GENERAL GROUP)	
1.	General Science	41-43
	MATRIC-TECH (FASHION DESIGNING) GROUP	
1.	General Science (Tech)	109
2.	Computer Science & Entreprenurship (Tech)	115-116
3.	Communication Skills & Personal Grooming	107-108
4.	Fashion Designing	99-100
	MATRIC-TECH (AGRICULTURE SCIENCES) GROUP	
1.	Physics (Tech)	112-113
2.	Chemistry (Tech)	110-111
3.	Biology (Tech)	114
4.	Agriculture Sciences	101-102
	MATRIC-TECH (HEALTH SCIENCES) GROUP	
1.	Agriculture Sciences	101-102
	MATRIC-TECH (COMPUTER SCIENCE) GROUP	
1.	Information & Communication Technology (ICT)	105-106
	LIST OF SUBJECTS	
1.	Civics	44-45
2.	Education	46-47
3.	Economics	48-49
4.	Physiology & Hygiene	50-52
5.	Geography	53
6.	Food & Nutrition (غذااورغذائيت)	54

7.	Military Science	55-60
8.	History of Pakistan (تاريخ پاکتان)	61
9.	English Literature	62
10.	Urdu Literature (اُردواختياري)	63
11.	ى Art and Model Drawing (آرٹ اینڈ ماڈل ڈرائنگ)	64-65
12.	Persian	66
13.	Arabic	67
14.	Punjabi	68
	نوٹ:۔	
	ایک مضمون ٹیکنیکل مضامین کی لسٹ سے جن کا نصاب دستیاب ہو، لے سکتے ہیں۔ نیز لسانیات مضامین	
	میں سے بیک وقت دومضامین اختیار نہیں کیے جاسکتے۔	
15.	Advanced Islamic Studies	69
16.	Health & Physical Education (صحت وجسمانی تعلیم)	72
17.	Commercial Geography	73
18.	Clothing and Textile (لباس اورياچه بافی)	74
19.	Islamic History / Muslim History	75-76
20.	·	73-70 77
	(مبادیات ہوم اکنامکس) Elements of Home Economics	• •
21.	Saraiki 🔷	
22.	Environmental studies	
23.	History of Civilization	
24.	Agriculture   Secretarial Practice   Agriculture	
25.	Secretarial Practice   Business Studies	
26.	Business Studies	
	DARS-E-NIZAMI GROUP	
1.	Seerat-e-Taiba	70-71
2.	Urdu	1
3.	English	4
4.	- (خَاتَّهُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللِهِ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ) Seerat ul Rasool	79
5.	Translation of the Holy Quran	17
6.	Pakistan Studies	10-16
7.	General Science	41-43
	ELECTIVE SUBJECTS (Dars-e-Nizami Group)	
1.	Al-Quran	80
2.	Al-Hadith (Darsi Nizami Group introduced in the existing scheme of studies for Secondary School Certificate under General Group)	81-82
	LIST OF TECHNICAL SUBJECTS	
1.	Geometrical & Technical Drawing	83
2.	Electrical Wiring	84-85
3.	Wood Work (Furniture Making)	86-87
4.	Repair & Maintenance of Domestic Refrigerator & Air Conditioner	88-89

5.	Computer Hardware	90-91
6.	Poultry Farming	92-93
7.	Fish Farming	94-95
8.	Dress Making and Fashion Designing	96-97
9.	Beautician	98
	<b>A A A</b>	



# قواعد وضوابط برائے سینڈری سکول سرٹیفکیٹ پارٹ سسٹم امتحان

1- سیکرٹری تعلیمات/کنٹرولنگ اتھارٹی بورڈز (حکومت پنجاب) کی طرف سے جاری کردہ لیٹر نمبر (حکومت پنجاب) کی طرف سے جاری کردہ لیٹر نمبر (SolBoards) عقدہ (حکومت کی بخاب بورڈز سیٹی آف چیئر مین کے اجلاس منعقدہ (2014ء) 2014ء میٹر (2014ء (2018ء) عنی بخاب کے تحت سیئٹر کی سکول وہائیر سیٹٹر کی سکول کی سطح پر پر کیٹیکل کی گریڈنگ کو ختم کر کے دوبارہ پر کیٹیکل کے نمبر بحال کر دیے گئے ہیں (جس کی تفصیل بورڈ کی جانب سے کیے گئے نوٹیئیشن نمبر 2015ء مور نہ 2015ء (28.09.2015) پر میٹیکل کے نمبر بحال کر دیے گئے ہیں (جس کی تفصیل بورڈ کی جانب سے کیے گئے نوٹیئیشن نمبر 2015ء مور نہ کی سطح پر ڈیئی سے متعلق مختصر سوال نم جماعت میں بیالو بی اور جزل سائنس جبلہ جماعت دہم میں دہشت گر دی سے متعلق مختصر سوال مطالعہ پاکستان کے پرچہ میں دیئے جائیں گے۔ اس میں اسلامیات لاز می جبلہ جاری میٹی سے برادہ بی بیامت میں اسلامیات لاز می جبلہ بیادہ بو یں جماعت میں اسلامیات لاز می جبلہ بیادہ بو یں جماعت کی سطح پر دہشت گر دی سے متعلق مختصر سوال گیار ہو یں جماعت میں اسلامیات لاز می جبلہ بیادہ بو یں جاعت کے اس کیم کی تحت نم جماعت سالانہ امتحان میں دیئے جائیں گے۔ اس کیم کی اطلاق اکیڈ مک سیشن-2015 میں دیئے جائیں گے۔ اس کیم کی اطلاق اکیڈ مک سیشن-2015 ہو ماء بعد لیا جائے گا۔ نم جماعت اور دہم جماعت کے امتحانات کے لیے مضامین اربر جہ جات اور نمبر دل کی تقسیم درج ذیل ہو گی۔

# BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE & SECONDARY EDUCATION, LAHORE NOTIFICATION NO.02/2015

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that Punjab Boards Committee of Chairmen in its meeting held on 24.12.2014 vide Item No. 13 has approved and Revived Scheme of Studies at Secondary School level from academic session 2015-17 & onward in compliance with the orders of the Controlling Authority vide letter No. S.O(Boards) 12-3/2014 dated 18-09-2015:

# SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMIANTIONS UNDER PART SYSTEM FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-17 & ONWARD

Punjab Boards Committee of Chairmen offer qualifications for both English and Urdu medium schools. The revived SSC Scheme of Studies issued by the Curriculum Wing will be implemented from Academic Session 2015-17 and onward. The practical in each subject will be conducted separately after completion of class 10th & 12th Examinations. The marks of practical would be counted with theory marks obtained by the candidates. (with reference of the Board Notification No. 2/2015 dated 28-09-2015) Accordingly, each SSC subject will be taught across both the Classes IX & X. The Science Group and Humanities Group subjects are offered at SSC level. The marks allocated to the subjects in the Revived Scheme of Studies are as follows:

### **SCIENCE GROUP**

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Urdu	75	75	
	(In lieu of Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).			
2.	English	75	75	
3.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100		
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)			
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50	
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)			
5.	Pakistan Studies		100	
6.	Mathematics	75	75	
7.	Physics	60	60	30
8.	Chemistry	60	60	30
9.	Biology	60	60	30
	OR Computer Science	50	50	50
	Total Marks:		1200	

- Foreign students may opt GEOGRAPHY OF PAKISTAN in lieu of Urdu Compulsory subject to the approval of the Board.
  Non-Muslim candidates can opt Ethics in lieu of Islamiyat Compulsory.

### **HUMANITIES GROUP**

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Urdu	75	75	
	(In lieu of Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).			
2.	English	75	75	
3.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100		
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)			
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50	
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)			
5.	Pakistan Studies		100	
6.	Mathematics	75	75	
7.	General Science	75	75	
8.	Two Elective Subjects	75+75	75+75	
	(from the lsit of Elective Subjects)			
	OR (in case of Elective Subjects with Practical)	60	60	30
	(in case of Tehcnical Subjects) Two Technical Subjects	40+40	40+40	140
	OR One Elective Subject	75	75	
	& One Technical Subject	40	40	70
	Total Marks:		1200	

Note: Marks distribution in elective and technical subjects is according to the marks given in the list of elective and technical subjects.

# MATRIC-TECH (FASHION DESIGN) GROUP

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Urdu	75	75	
	(In lieu of Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).			
2.	English	75	75	
3.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100		
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)			
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50	
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)			
5.	Pakistan Studies		100	
6.	Mathematics	75	75	
7.	General Science (Tech)	50	50	
8.	Computer Science & Entrepreneurship (Tech)	40	40	20
9.	Communication Skills & Personal Grooming	40	40	20
10.	Fashion Designing	40	40	35+35
	Total Marks:		1200	

### MATRIC-TECH (AGRICULTURE SCIENCES) GROUP

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Urdu	75	75	
	(In lieu of Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).			
2.	English	75	75	
3.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100		
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)			
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50	
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)			
5.	Pakistan Studies		100	
6.	Mathematics	75	75	
7.	Physics (Tech)	40	40	20
8.	Cemistry (Tech)	40	40	20
9.	Biology (Tech)	40	40	20
10.	Agriculture Sciences	40	40	35+35
	Total Marks:		1200	

νii

# MATRIC-TECH (HEALTH SCIENCES) GROUP

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Urdu	75	75	
	(In lieu of Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).			
2.	English	75	75	
3.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100		
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)			
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50	
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)			
5.	Pakistan Studies		100	
6.	Mathematics	75	75	
7.	Physics (Tech)	40	40	20
8.	Cemistry (Tech)	40	40	20
9.	Biology (Tech)	40	40	20
10.	Health Sciences	40	40	35+35
	Total Marks:		1200	

# MATRIC-TECH (COMPUTER SCIENCES) GROUP

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Urdu	75	75	
	(In lieu of Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).			
2.	English	75	75	
3.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100		
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)			
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50	
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)			
5.	Pakistan Studies		100	
6.	Mathematics	75	75	
7.	Physics (Tech)	40	40	20
8.	Cemistry (Tech)	40	40	20
9.	Computer Science & Entrepreneurship (Tech)	40	40	20
10.	Information & Communication Technology (ICT)	40	40	35+35
	Total Marks:		1200	

# SCHEME OF STUDIES -SSC GRADES IX & X (HUMANITIES GROUP) ELECTIVE SUBJECTS

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Civics	75	75	
2.	Education	75	75	
3.	Economics	75	75	
4.	Elements of Home Economics	75	75	
5.	Physiology & Hygiene	75	75	
6.	Geography	75	75	
7.	Food & Nutrition	60	60	30
8.	Clothing & Textile	60	60	30
9.	Military Science	75	75	
10.	History of Pakistan	75	75	
11.	English Literature	75	75	
12.	Urdu Literature	75	75	
13.	Art & Model Drawing	40	40	70
14.	Persian / Arabic / Punjabi / Saraiki	75	75	
15.	Advanced Islamic Studies	75	75	
16.	Health & Physical Education	60	60	30
17.	Computer Science & Entrepreneurship	50	50	50
18.	Environmental Studies	75	75	
19.	♦ Muslim History	75	75	
20.	History of Civilization	75	75	
21.	♦ Agriculture	75	75	
22.	Secretarial Practice	75	75	
23.	Business Studies	75	75	
24.	Commercial Geography	75	75	

Subjects will be offered on the availability of the syllabus subject to the prior approval of the Board.

**Note: (i)** The recognized / affiliated institutions shall offer only those subjects to the candidates for which they are affiliated.

- (ii) Only one language can be taken from the approved list of languages, languages given at Sr.No.14.
- (iii) Not more than two Histories can be taken from the approved list of elective subjects.
- (iv) Short Question of 02-Numbers on "Dengue" will be included in the Question Papers of Biology and General Science for 9th Class students.
- (v) Short Question of 02-Numbers on "Terrorism" will be included in the Question Paper of Pakistan Studies for 9th Class students.

### **TECHNICAL SUBJECTS**

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical
1.	Geometrical &Technical Drawing	75	75	
2.	Electrical Wiring	40	40	70
3.	Wood Work (Furniture Making)	40	40	70
4.	Repair & Maintenance of Domestic Refrigerator & Air Conditioner	40	40	70
5.	Computer Hardware	40	40	70
6.	Poultry Farming	40	40	70
7.	Fish Farming	40	40	70
8.	Dress Making and Fashion Designing	40	40	70
9.	Beautician	40	40	70

### **DARS-E-NIZAMI GROUP**

(Can be taken for examination with the written permission from Chairman of the Board)

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II
1.	Urdu	75	<i>7</i> 5
	(In lieu Urdu, Geography of Pakistan for Foreign Students Only).		
2.	English	75	75
3.	النَّدِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهُ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ) Islamiyat Compulsory /Seerat-un-Nabi	100	
4.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50
5.	Pakistan Studies		100
6.	Mathematics	75	75
7.	General Science	75	75
8.	Al-Quran	75	75
9.	Al-Hadith (Part-I) Al-Fiqah (Part-II)	75	75
		600	600
	Total Marks:	12	200

### SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR DEAF AND DUMB

Sr.#	Subject	Part-I	Part-II	Practical	Total
1.	Urdu		75		150
2.	English	75	75		150
3.	Pakistan Studies		100		100
4.	Islamiyat Compulsory	100			100
	OR Religious Education (For Non-Muslims)				
5.	Translation of the Holy Quran	50	50		100
	OR Ethics (For Non-Muslims)				
6.	Mathematics		75		150
7.	Elective Subject (One)		30	90	150
8.	Elective Subject (Two)		30	90	150
9.	Elective Subject (Three)		30	90	150
			Tota	al Marks:	1200

### LIST OF ELECTIVE SUBJECTS FOR DEAF AND DUMB

Sr.#	Subjects	Part-I	Part-II	Practical	Total
1.	Tailoring	30	30	90	150
2.	Embroidery	30	30	90	150
3.	Type Writing	30	30	90	150
4.	Carpet Making	30	30	90	150
5.	Derry Saazi	30	30	90	150
6.	Drawing	30	30	90	150
7.	Baking	30	30	90	150
8.	Hosiery	30	30	90	150
9.	Computer Science & Entrepreneurship	30	30	90	150
10.	Physical Education	30	30	90	150

- 2- اُمیدوار کے تعلیمی معیار (Learning Achievements) کو اس کے علم (Knowledge)، علم کی تفہیم، (Analysis)، علم کے اطلاق (Application) اور علم کے تجزیہ (Analysis) کی صلاحیتیوں کی بنیاد پر جانجا جائے گا۔
  - 3- سواليه پرچه جات كے تين حصے ہونگے جن كى تفصيل درج ذيل ہے: ـ
- a) -ن حصه معروضی %20 ہو گاجس کے سوالات کثیر الانتخاب(Multiple Choice)او\_لیول امتحانات کی طرز (Pattern)پر ہونگے۔
  - (b) مختصر جوامات (Short Answers) کے متقاضی سوالات %50 ہو نگے۔
  - c) تفصیلی جوابات (Descriptive Answers) کے متقاضی سوالات %30 ہو نگے۔
  - ii- حصہ معروضی کے تمام سوالات حل کر نالاز می ہوں گے جبکہ پرچہ انشائیہ کے حصہ اول اور حصہ دوم دونوں میں %33 چوائس ہو گی۔
    - iii- یہ امریقنی بنایا جائےگا کہ پر چوں میں کیے جانے والے سوالات کتاب کے تمام ابواب کا احاطہ کرتے ہوں۔
- 4- معروضی قسم (Objective Type) کے سوالات کے جوابات (Bubble Sheet) پر دینے ہوں گے تا ہم مختصر جوابات (Objective Type) منسلکہ جوابی کا بی پر حل کرناہوں گے۔ (Answers) اور تفصیلی جوابات (Answers) منسلکہ جوابی کا بی پر حل کرناہوں گے۔
  - 5- کسی اُمیدوار کواجازت نہیں ہوگی کہ وہ اپنے ہمراہ (Objective Paper) کا کوئی سوال یا کسی سوال کا کوئی حصہ امتحانی مرکزہے باہر لے جائے۔
- 6- کسی بھی معروضی سوال(Objective Question)کے جواب میں کانٹ چھانٹ پاپہلے سے لکھے گئے جواب پر دوبارہ لکھاہوا جواب غلط تصور ہو گا۔
- 7- جوابات کھنے کے لیے صرف نیلی روشائی کے استعال کی اجازت ہو گی۔ کیکولیٹر کے استعال کی بھی اجازت ہو گی۔ بشر طیکہ خاص طور پر کسی حالت میں منع کیا گیاہو، منی کمپیوٹر قسم کے کیکولیٹر دوران امتحان رکھنے یا استعال میں لانے کی اجازت نہ ہو گی۔
  - 8- یارٹ ا (جماعت نہم) میں داخلہ بورڈ کے منظور کر دہ / جاری کر دہ شیڈول کے مطابق ہو گا۔
  - 9- یارٹ ا(جماعت نہم) اور یارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) کے امتحانات کی تورائ کا انعقاد ہر سال بورڈ کے اعلان کر دہ شیڑول کے مطابق ہو گا۔
    - 10- یارٹ ا(جماعت نہم) کے رجسٹریشن انرولمنٹ یارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) کے لئے بھی کار آمد ہوگی۔
      - 11- ریگولراُمیدوار کے لئے ہر کلاس میں %75 حاضریاں یوری کرنی ہوں گی۔
      - 12- یارٹ سٹم کے تحت عملی اور تحریری امتحانات کا دورانیہ شائع شدہ سلیبس کے مطابق ہو گا۔
  - 13- اگر کوئی اُمیدوار نامساعد حالات کی وجہ سے ریگولر تعلیم جاری نہیں رکھ سکتا تووہ بطور پر ائیویٹ اُمیدوار امتحان میں شامل ہو سکتا ہے۔

- 14- اُمیدوارکے داخلی تخیینہ کا گریڈ اداروں کی طرف سے پارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) کے داخلہ فارم پر درج کیاجائے گااور اس کااندراج پارٹ | ا (جماعت دہم) امتحان کے سرٹیفکیٹ میں کیاجائے گا۔
- 15- جس اُمیدوار نے پہلے پارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) سالانہ امتحان کے لیے داخلہ فارم بمعہ فیس جمع نہ کروائی ہووہ اُمیدوار دوسرے امتحان میں نئے سرے ۔ سے (As a fresh candidate) امتحان دینے کا اہل ہو گا۔
  - 16- يارك (جماعت نهم) كا دوسر اسالانه امتحان نهيس لياجائے گا۔
- 17- پرائیویٹ اُمیدواروں کو یہ اجازت ہو گی کہ وہ چاہیں تو صرف پارٹ (جماعت نهم)کا امتحان دیں اور اگر چاہیں تو پارٹ ااور پارٹ اا(جماعت نهم و دہم)کا امتحان ایک ساتھ دیں۔
- 18- اگر کوئی ریگولر اُمیدوار پارٹ (جماعت نہم) میں شریک ہوتا ہے اور نامساعد حالات کی وجہ سے ریگولر تعلیم جاری نہیں رکھ سکتا تو وہ یارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) میں بطور پر ائیویٹ اُمیدوار شامل ہو سکتا ہے۔
- 19- اگر کوئی ادارہ نامساعد حالات کی وجہ سے پارٹ ا (جماعت نہم) کے کسی اُمیدوار کا داخلہ فارم نہیں بھیج سکا توالیے اُمیدوار کو جماعت دہم میں ترقی دے دی جائے گی اور اس کا داخلہ پارٹ ا ا (جماعت دہم / کمپوزٹ) میں حاضریاں پوری ہونے پر ارسال کرے گا اگر پارٹ ا ا (جماعت دہم ) میں نامساعد حالات کی بناء پر حاضریاں پوری نہ ہوتی ہوں تواسے Detain کرکے اس کا داخلہ آئندہ دوسرے سالانہ امتحان میں ارسال کرے گا۔
- 20- پارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) میں داخلہ فارم بھجوانے کے بعد نامساعد حالات کی وجہ سے امتحان میں شرکت نہ کر سکنے والے اور اپنا گریڈ انمبر بہتر بنانے والے اُمید واران آئندہ امتحان میں شرکت کر سکیں گے۔
- 21- کوئی بھی اُمیدوار کسی ایک بورڈ کے پارٹ ا (جماعت نہم) کے امتحان میں شرکت کے بعد پارٹ ا (جماعت دہم) اور پارٹ ا (جماعت نہم) کے فیل شدہ مضمون/مضامین کا امتحان مر وجہ قواعد وضوابط کے تحت کسی بھی دوسر ہے بورڈ میں دینے کا اہل ہو گا۔ لیکن یہ سہولت پورے تغلیمی دورانیہ مضمون/مضامین کا امتحان میں صرف ایک بار ہوگی اسی طرح سالانہ امتحان میں شرکت کے بعد تمام مضامین میں فیل ہونے والا اُمیدوار مائیگریشن کرواکر کسی بھی دوسر سے بورڈ میں دوسر سے سالانہ امتحان میں شرکت کر سکتا ہے۔
- 22- جماعت نہم کے امتحان میں شرکت کرنے والے طالب علم کا نتیجہ دوسال تک کار آمد ہو گابشر طیکہ وہ اگلے سال پارٹ ۱۱ (جماعت دہم) کے امتحان میں شریک نہ ہواہو۔
  - 23- اُمیدوار کوامتحان پاس کرنے کے لیے ہر مضمون کم از کم %33 نمبر حاصل کرناہوں گے۔
- i. The Candidate must obtain at-least 33% cumulative marks in theory papers I and II and:
- ii. The overall aggregate of the subject including practical and theory papers I and II becomes 33%.
- iii. In case where a candidate obtains marks less than 33% in aggregate or in theory papers (I and II), the candidate has to reappear in the particular paper (I or II) or Practical where the score is less than 33%.

### **Example:**

Physics has 200 Marks in total. Part-I and II have 170 (85+85) and practical paper has 30 marks. If the candidate obtains 66/200 (33%) in Physics (Theory+Practical) he/she will be declared pass provided that the candidate has obtained at-least 56/170 (33%) in theory papers alone.

In case of less than 66/200 (33%) aggregate marks or less than 56/170 (33%) marks in theory alone;

- i. The candidate may reappear in the particular paper only (I or II) where marks are less than 28 or
- ii. In practical only if marks are less than 10.

	Part-I	Part-II	Practical	Total	Result	
Total Marks	85	85	30	200		
33% Marks	28	28	-	66		
	Obtained Marks					
Case-I	28	28	10	66	Pass	
Case-II	30	30	6	66	Pass	
Case-III	33	33	0	66	Pass	
Case-IV	20	40	6	66	Pass	
Case-V	35	20	20	75	Reappear in Part-II Theory	
Case-VI	6	46	25	77	Reappear in Part-I Theory	
Case-VII	28	28	8	64	Reappear in Practical	
Case-VIII	28	26	8	62	Reappear in Paper-II Theory & Practical	
Case-IX	26	28	8	62	Reappear in Paper-I Theory & Practical	
Case-X	26	26	8	60	Reappear in Paper-I Theory, Part-II Theory & Practical	
Case-XI	27	27	10	64	Reappear in Paper-I and II Theory	

The Letter Grades & Corresponding Percentile Scores -2

<b>BOUNDARIES OF SCORES</b>	LETTER GRADES
90-100	A+
87-89	Α
82-86	B+
77-81	В
70-76	C+
60-69	С
50-59	D+
40-49	D
33-39	E
32 & Below	F

- 26- پارٹ ا(جماعت ننم) کے اُمیدواران کو صرف نتیجہ کا اطلاع نامہ جاری کیا جائے گا۔ پارٹ ا(جماعت ننم) اور پارٹ اا (جماعت دہم) امتحانات کے مجموعی نمبروں کو ملا کر اُمیدواروں کو گریڈ دیئے جائیں گے۔
  - 27 اُمیدوار کے حاصل کر دہ نمبر اور اسکے گریڈ دونوں کا اندراج اس کے سرٹیفکیٹ پر کیا جائے گا۔
- 28- کینڈری سکول امتحان پاس کرنے کے لیے اُمیدوار کے پارٹ ااور پارٹ ااکے مجموعی نمبروں کو ملا کر متعلقہ مضمون میں پاس یا فیل شار کیا جائےگا۔

  کپارٹمنٹ کے مضمون/مضامین کو پاس کرنے کے لیے اگلے فوری تین امتحانی مواقع دیئے جائیں گے۔اس ش کے تحت ہر اُمیدوار کو پارٹ ااور

  پارٹ ااکے امتحانات میں ایک ساتھ شریک ہوناہو گا۔ تاہم اگر کوئی اُمیدوار کسی مضمون کے کسی پارٹ میں غیر حاضر رہتاہے اور دو سرے پارٹ میں وہ

  اسخ نمبر حاصل کرلیتاہے کہ اس کے حاصل کر دہ نمبراس مضمون کے دونوں پارٹس کے پاس مارکس کے مجموعہ کے برابریازیادہ بھی ہوجائیں تو پھر بھی

  اس کو اس مضمون میں پاس نہیں کیا جائے گا۔ کیونکہ کسی ایک پارٹ میں غیر حاضر رہنے کی بناپر دو سرے پارٹ میں اس نے کوئی نمبر حاصل نہیں کیا اس

  لیے غیر حاضر پارٹ کو دو سرے پارٹ کے حاصل کر دہ نمبروں کے ساتھ ملایا نہیں جاسکتا لہٰذ ااس کو اس پارٹ میں فیل کر دیا جائے گا جس میں کہ وہ غیر حاضر رہااور اس کوفیل شدہ مضمون/مضامین جن میں وہ غیر حاضر رہا تھا پاس کرنے کے لیے قواعد کے مطابق امتحانی موقع امواقع دیئے جائیں گے۔

  عاضر رہااور اس کوفیل شدہ مضمون/مضامین جن میں وہ غیر حاضر رہا تھا پاس کرنے کے لیے قواعد کے مطابق امتحانی موقع امواقع دیئے جائیں گے۔

  پارٹ الکا نتیجہ مرتب کرتے وقت اُمیدوار ان کو مجموعی طور پر پارٹ ااور پارٹ ااک امتحان پاس کرنے کے لیے کل نمبروں کے ایک فیصد تک رمائتی نمبر دیئے جائیں گے۔ یارٹ اکا نتیجہ مرتب کرتے وقت اُمیدوار ان کو مجموعی طور پر پارٹ اور پارٹ الکے امتحان پاس کرنے کے لیے کل نمبروں کے ایک فیصد تک رمائتی نمبر دیئے جائیں گے۔ یارٹ اکا نتیجہ مرتب کرتے وقت کوئی رعائتی نمبر نہیں دیئے جائیں گے۔

- 30- پارٹ ا(جماعت نہم) کے ایسے اُمیدواران جن کاناجائز ذرائع استعال کرنے پر ایک یا ایک سے زیادہ امتحانات کے لیے نااہل قرار دیا گیاہو گا۔وہ سز ا ختم ہونے کے بعد آئندہ سالانہ امتحان میں پارٹ ااور پارٹ اا(جماعت نہم و دہم) کے امتحان میں ناجائز ذرائع کے استعال کرنے پر اُمیدوار کو مروجہ قوانین کے تحت نمٹایاجائے گا۔
- For the purpose of improving marks/grades, candidates will be provided with four examination opportunities in the same subjects or subject groups in which they previously passed examinations, the following the current prevalent syllabi. These opportunities can be availed within a period of four (4) years of passing the SSC and Intermediate examinations, provided that they are utilized before appearing in any higher examinations conducted by any examining body.
- Candidate will need to submit an affidavit, of marks not attaining higher degree, if improvement chances are availed beyond two years of first attempt.
- The Candidate may appear in following categories:
  - (a) In subject(s) of his choice (subject means Part-I + Part-II + Practical)
  - (b) In Part-I (c) In Part-II (d) In Part-I and Part-II both (e) In any paper(s) of Part-I or Part-II (f) The highest marks obtained by the candidate will be counted toward final result.
- Old posting (previous result) will be taken from the last improved result which will carry the highest marks obtained in a paper after multiple attempts.
- In case, a candidate remains absent after applying for improvement, his old posting (previous result) will continue.
- Grace-Marks subject(s) must be re-taken with improvement attempt and no Grace
   Marks will be allowed in case of improvement.
- 32- گریڈ یانمبر بہتر بنانے کے لیے سینڈری سکول کا امتحان اُمید وار صرف اسی بورڈ میں دے سکے گا جس بورڈ سے اس نے سینڈری سکول امتحان پاس کر کے سند حاصل کی ہوگی۔
- 33- اُمیدوار پارٹ اکا نتیجہ چھوڑنے (Forgo) کے بعد پارٹ اور پارٹ اکا امتحان اکٹھادے سکتا ہے مگر ایسے اُمیدوار کو امتحان پاس کرنے کے بعد نمبر بہتر بنانے کے کاچانس نہیں ملے گا۔
- i. A candidate may appear in any number of additional subject/s along with his/her group of subjects already opted at SSC/ HSSC level in the same Board from where he/she appeared in the SSC/HSSC examination. To qualify the additional subject/s a candidate may avail the same number of attempts as available for the regular candidate to qualify the said examination.
- ii. A candidate desirous of appearing in the subject(s) at the level of HSSC examination having practical shall take admission in affiliated institution as regular student, attend classes and perform practical in laboratory. Institutions shall forward his/her registration and admission as regular student. However, the candidate shall appear in both papers i.e. part-I and Part-II in 1st annual and 2nd annual examinations in the current course not offered by him/her previously.
- 35- ایسے اُمیدوار جنہوں نے بورڈ سے ادیب، عالم فاضل (علوم شرقیہ) یا کوئی مساوی امتحان پاس کیا ہووہ کسی بھی امتحان میں سینڈری سکول سرٹیفکیٹ کے امتحان میں درج ذیل طریق سے امتحان میں شرکت کے اہل ہوں گے اور انھیں پارٹ ا (جماعت نہم) اور پارٹ ا ا (جماعت دہم) گاامتحان اکھا دینا ہوگا۔ انگریزی، مطالعہ پاکستان، ریاضی اور آرٹس گروپ کا ایک مضمون (مگروہ ذبان نہ ہو) ایسے اُمیدواروں کو امتحان پاس کرنے پر سینڈری سکول سرٹیفکیٹ سلط کی سند جاری کی جائے گی اور ان کے گریڈ کا فیصلہ حاصل کر دہ نمبروں کی بنیاد پر گریڈ یشن رولز کے تحت کیا جائے گا۔ مذکورہ اُمیدواران کا نتیجہ مرتب کرتے وقت کل نمبروں کا ایک فیصدر عائی نمبر دیئے جائیں گے۔ اور انہیں بورڈرول کے مطابق مارکس امپر ووکی سہولت حاصل ہوگی۔

- 36- ایسے اُمیدواران جنہوں نے کسی بھی تنظیم اوفاق المدارس ارابطہ وغیرہ سے اشہادت ثانویہ اعامہ اخاصہ وغیرہ کا امتحان پاس کیا ہوں اور ان کی سند متعلقہ تنظیم اوفاق المدارس ارابطہ وغیرہ سے تصدیق شدہ ہوتو وہ اردو، انگریزی اور مطالعہ پاکستان کے مضامین کا امتحان کسی بھی امتحانی سیشن میں اکٹھا (ایک بی نشست میں) پاس کرنے کے اہل ہونگے تاہم ایسے اُمیدواران کو IBCC کی طرف سے جاری کر دہ لیٹر ، رول نمبر سلس کے اجراء سے قبل بورڈ کو فراہم کرنالازم ہوگا اور انہیں اس کی سند جاری کی جائے گی مذکورہ امیدواران کا نتیجہ مرتب کرتے وقت کل نمبروں کا ایک فیصد رعائتی نمبر دیئے جائیں گے۔ اور انہیں بورڈ رول کے مطابق مارکس امیر ووکی سہولت حاصل ہوگ۔
- 37- بورڈ قواعد کے مطابق درج ذیل (Category) کے امتحان کے کسی بھی اُمیدوار کو اردو لازمی کی بجائے جغرافیہ پاکستان میں امتحان دینے کی اجازت دی جاسکتی ہے بشر طبیکہ وہ:
- (الف) غیر مکی طلباء/طالبات یا ایسے پاکتانی طلباء/طالبات جنہوں نے غیر ملکی شہریت حاصل کی ہویا ایسے پاکتانی طلباء/طالبات جنہیں بیرون ملک سینڈری سکول امتحان کی سطح تک اردویڑھنے کی سہولت میسرنہ آئی ہو۔
- (ب) ایسے پاکستانی طلباء/طالبات جو امتحان کے انعقاد سے تین سال قبل مسلسل بیر ون ملک مقیم رہے اور انھیں بیر ون ملک سیکنڈری سکول کی سطح پر ار دویر ھنے کی سہولت میسر نہ آئی ہو۔
- 38- سینڈری سکول کے کسی بھی مضمون کا حتی نتیجہ (پاس یافیل) کا تعین جماعت نہم و دہم کے امتحان کے مجموعی نمبروں کی بنیاد پر کیاجائے گا۔ جماعت نہم امتحان میں %38 سے کم نمبروں والے مضمون امضامین میں اگر کوئی اُمیدوار جماعت دہم کے ساتھ دینا چاہے تو اسے اس کی اجازت ہوگی بہم امتحان میں %33 سے کم نمبروں والے مضمون امضامین میں اگر کوئی اُمیدوار جماعت دہم کے ساتھ جماعت نہم اور دہم کو بصورت دیگر ان کا نتیجہ جماعت نہم کے مذکورہ مضمون امضامین کے سابقہ حاصل کر دہ نمبروں کی بنیاد پر مر تب کیاجائے گا۔ جماعت نہم اور دہم کو ایک ہونے پر مشروط ایک ہونے پر مشروط ایک ہونے پر مشروط ہونے پر مشروط ہوگے۔ بیاری یادیگر کسی بھی وجہ سے کوئی اضافی موقع نہیں دیاجائیگا اور امتحانی مرکز سے غیر حاضری تصور کی جائے گی۔
- 39- جماعت نہم کے پاس یا %33سے کم نمبر حاصل کرنے والے اُمیدواران دوبارہ جماعت نہم کا امتحان دے سکتے ہیں ایسے اُمیدواران کو اپنا مضمون امضامین اِگروپ بھی تبدیل کرنے کی اجازت ہوگی ایسے اُمیدواران کی پہلے والی رجسٹریشن بحال رہیگی۔ تاہم ریگولر اپرائیویٹ پاس اُمیدواران کی پہلے والی رجسٹریشن بحال رہیگی۔ تاہم ریگولر اپرائیویٹ پاس اُمیدواران کے کہا خورہ فیس جمع کرواکر کے لیے ضروری ہے کہ وہ جماعت نہم کے رزلٹ (RESULT) کی اشاعت کے 20۔ ایام کے اندر اپنارزلٹ/ نتیجہ مجوزہ فیس جمع کرواکر منسوخ اکینسل کروائیں۔
- 40- ایسے اُمیدوار جوO-A Level ٹانویہ عامہ / ثانویہ خاصہ وغیرہ کا امتحان پاس کرنے کے بعد IBCC کی طرف سے جاری کردہ لیٹر کے مطابق ایڈیشنل مضمون / مضامین کا امتحان پاس کرنے کے بعد بورڈ قانون کے مطابق نمبر بہتر اگریڈ بہتر بنانے کے لیے چار (4) سال کے اندر چار (4) موقع حاصل کرسکتے ہیں۔ مزید براں ایسے اُمیدواران کو کسی بھی قشم کے رعائی نمبر نہیں دیئے جائیں گے۔

# أردو (لازى)

	ולנפלעלט	
75 نمبر	ين البيات نم)	وتت2:30 گ
	حصه معروضی	
و نگے۔	معروضی حصته کاوقت 20منٹ ہو گاجسمیں 15 سوال 15 نمبر کے ہونگے تمام سوالات حل کرنے ہ	سوال نمبرا:
موالات)	ہر سوال ایک نمبر کاہو گا۔ (مذکر /مونث، واحد ِ / جمع، متر ادف / متضادالفاظ سے متعلقہ کثیر الا نتخاب س	
كل نمبر60	فشے انشائی حصتہ	وتت:10:2گ
	حصته الۆل	
10 نمبر	حصّہ اوّل نظم وغزل پر مشتمل ہو گا۔ تین اشعار حصّہ نظم اور دو حصّہ غزل سے ہو نگے۔	سوال نمبر ۲:
	حصته دونمٌ	
10 ٽمبر	اقتباسات کی تشریخ نیز تشریخ سے پہلے حوالہ متن، خط کشیدہ الفاظ کے معانی اور سبق کا سیاق وسباق	سوال نمبرسا:
10 ٽمبر	مختصر جوابات (کوئی سے پانچ)	سوال نمبر نهم:
05 ٽمبر	سبق کاخلاصه 	سوال نمبر۵:
05نمبر	نظم کامر کزی خیال اور شاعر کانام	سوال نمبر۲:
10 نمبر	خط/ درخواست	سوال نمبر 2:
05 نمبر	کهانی / مکالمه	سوال نمبر ۸:
05نمبر	فقر وں کی در شگی / چیمیل	سوال نمبر9:
75 نمبر	عنے یارٹ۔  (جماعت دہم)	وتت2:30 گ
	حصه معروضي	
	معروضی حصّہ کاونت 20منٹ ہو گاجسمیں 15سوال 15 نمبر کے ہونگے. تمام سوالات حل کرنے ہونگے۔	سوال نمبرا:
	ہر سوال ایک نمبر کاہو گا۔	.,
كل نمبر60	انثائی حصتہ	وتت:10:2گ
	حصته اق <sup>ل</sup> 	
10 نمبر	حصّه اوّل نظم وغزل پر مشتمل ہو گا۔ تین اشعار حصّه نظم اور دو حصّه غزل سے ہو نگے۔	سوال نمبر ۲:
	حصته دونمُ	
5+5 نمبر	نثر پاروں کی تشریخ سبق کاعنوان،مصنف کانام اور خط کشیدہ الفاظ کے معانی	سوال نمبرسا:
10 نمبر	کوئی سے پانچ سوالات کے مختصر جوابات	
05نمبر	سبق کا خلاصہ ۔	
15 نمبر	درج ذیل عنوانات میں سے کسی ایک پر مضمون	سوال نمبر۲:
10 نمبر	درج ذیل عبارت غور سے پڑھ کرنیچے دیئے گئے سوالات کے جوابات دیں۔	سوال نمبر ۷:
	اُردو(برائے جماعت نہم) ن: مُصنف:ڈاکٹر علی محمد خال، زیرِ گگرانی:ڈاکٹر جمیل الرحمٰن، پروفیسر ڈاکٹر رفیع الدین ہاشی ن	کتاب:
	ن: مُصنف: ڈاکٹر علی محمد خال، <b>زیرِ گُرائی:</b> ڈاکٹر جمیل الرحمٰن، پروفیسر ڈاکٹر رقیع الدین ہاشی	مصنفين ومو لفير
	ظهیر کانثر وٹو، سر فراز احمد فتیانه صدر شعبه اُر دو(ر) جامعه پنجاب، لا ہور	
اُردو(ر)	م <b>دیر:</b> ڈاکٹرنجیب جمال (تمغه ُ اِمتیاز )	
	ن <b>ر:</b> اقراءاشر فیه همینی مط <b>بع:</b> اسحاق الفتح پریس علمی کتب خانه اُردوبازار،لا هور ـ	t
	برائے پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بُک بورڈ لاہور۔ برائے پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بُک بورڈ لاہور۔	
	<b>⋄</b> �	

# أردو قواعد وإنشا

وقت: 2 گھنٹے جماعت نم ودہم کل نمبر: 75

قواعد زبان انشايروازي • لفظ، جمله، کلمه اور مهمل • مرکب اور جم رتبه جمله • خط لکھنے کے لیے ضروری ہاتیں • خطوط نويسي • اسم کی قشمیں (بلحاظ معنی) • عرائض نولیی • عرائض نولیی کے لیے ہدایات • حروف شمسی و قمری • اسم معرفه ،اسم معرفه کی اقسام • اسم نکره کی اقسام اسم نکره نمونی اسم نکره کی اقسام اسم نکره کی اقسام اسم نکره نمونی نم • اسم کی قشمیں (بلحاظ ساخت) • جنس اور عدد • نمونے کی چندرسدات • فعل، فعل كي اقسام • مكالمه نگاري • نمونے کے چند مکالمے • کہانی لکھنا، چند ضروری ہاتیں • نمونے کی چند کہانیاں • حروف، حروف کی اقسام 🔹 متر ادف اور متضاد الفاظ • خاکے کی مدوسے کہانیاں لکھنا • مضمون نگاری • ذومعنی اور باہم مماثل الفاظ • رموز او قاف • مركبات، مركبات كي اقسام • چند مضامین • سابقےاورلاحقے • مضامین کے لیے دیگر عنوانات • تفہیم عبارت، ضروری ماتیں • "نے"اور "کو"کااستعال • تلفظ • روز مرہ اور محاورہ، ضرب الامثال • علم بیان، ضائع بدائع • چندعبارات، سوالات اور جوابات • مثق کے لیے عبارات

# 

جماعت نمم فاعل کے ساتھ مطابقت، اسم صفت اور اسم موصوف میں مطابقت، جملوں کی درستی نے 'اور 'کو'استعال، فعل کی الفاظ۔ جماعت وہم مضامین، تفہیم عبارت، تشبیہ، استعارہ، مجاز مرسل، ذو معنی اور مماثل الفاظ، تلفظ (اعراب)، صرف ونحو (اسم، فعل،

حرف اور ان کی اقسام )۔

مصنفین:۔ • ڈاکٹر مس عار فد سیدہ زہر ا • اصغر علی شیخ • پروفیسر سیدو قار عظیم

• مر زاہادی علی بیگ

• ڈاکٹر سہیل بخاری

• مولانامر تضى حسين فاضل

**تيار كرده:** پنجاب كريكولم اينڈ ٹيكسٹ <sup>ئ</sup>ب بورڈ،لا ہور

♦----♦

### **GEOGRAPHY OF PAKISTAN**

(For foreign students and other special cases in lieu of Urdu Compulsory)

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX)		Marks: 75 Time:	2:30 Hours
SY	LLABUS	SECTION I – INTRODUCTION	WEIGHT
1.	The Creation of Pakistan	Neighbors, Administrative Divisions and Emergence of Pakistan	06%
		SECTION II – ENVIRONMENT	
2.	Land form	Mountains, Plateaus, Plains, Deserts, and Rivers, Physiographic decisions.	08%
3.	Climate	Factors affecting Climate of Pakistan Temperature, Rainfall and Climate Regions.	08%
4.	Natural Vegetation	Types and distribution, Importance, deforestation and afforestation.	
5.	Soils	Soil formation, soil types.	05%
6.	Environmental Problems	Floods, Landslides, erosion, aridity, earthquake and pollution.  SECTION III – PROFIT	06%
7.	Population	Size, Growth, Urbanization, Distribution of rural population, Occupation, Employment and population problems.	07%
8.	Cities and Villages	Geographical characteristics of Pakistani villages and cities, function and importance of Islamabad, Karachi, Lahore, Peshawar and Quetta.	

Part-II (Class-X)	Marks: 75	Time: 2:30 Hours
SYLLABUS	SECTION IV - ECONOMY	WEIGHT
<ol><li>Resource Natural</li></ol>	Definition and importance, Natural, Land, W	ater, 08%
and Human	Minerals, Energy, Forests etc, Human: Age	
	composition, level of education, skilled, sem skilled and unskilled resources.	ļ <b>-</b>
10. Agriculture,	Importance of Irrigation, Modes of irrigation,	07%
Irrigation and	canals, karez, wells, and Indus Water Treaty	′,
related	water logging and salinity.	400/
11. Agriculture, Crops and Livestock	Methods and cultivation, traditional recent changing trends, Agricultural Land use, Whe	10%
and Livestock	Rice Maize, Sugarcane and Cotton, Liveston	
12. Industry	Factors for location of industries, Factory	09%
·	Industries, iron and Steel, ship building, cotto	
40.14	textile, woolen Sugar, Chemical and Cemen	
13. Means of transport	Transport importance, Railways, Roads, Airv Sea Ports.	ways, 08%
14. Trade	Importance internal and external trade, Expo	orts 08%
111 11440	and Imports.	

Prescribed Book: Grogrpahy of Pakistan Authors: Mian Muhammad Aslam

Published by: M/S Maktaba Moeen-Ul-Adab Urdu Bazar, Lahore

For: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

♦---♦

05

05

80

### **ENGLISH**

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2.30 Hours **OBJECTIVE PART** There will be One Question consist of Four Portion. The Objective Marks will be 19 and time 20 minutes. Q.No.1 (a): Choose the correct from verb and fill up the bubbles 05 (b): Choose the word with correct spellings and fill up the bubbles. 04 (c): Choose the correct meanings of underlined word and fill up the bubble. 05 (d): Choose the correct option according to the grammar and fill up the bubbles. 05 **SUBJECTIVE PART** The Total Marks of Subjective Part will be **56** and time will be **02:10** hrs. Q.No.2 Answer any five of the following questions.  $(2 \times 5 = 10)$ (66% Question From Exercises 34% From Text) Translate any two of the following paragraphs into under / Re-write into simple Q.No.3 English. (From Text Book) (4+4=8)Write down the summary of the poem. (From Text Book) Q.No.4 05 **OR** Explain the stanza with reference to the context. Q.No.5 Use any five words / phrases /idioms in your sentences. 05 Write a letter or story or dialogue. Q.No.6 80 Read the passage and answer the questions at the end. Q.No.7  $(2 \times 5 = 10)$ Q.No.8 Translate any five sentences into English. 05 Change the voice. Q.No.9 05 Book: **English Book-I** Authors: Ruhi Zaka Malik, Fatima Dar, Zarqa Bashir Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2.30 Hours **OBJECTIVE PART** There will be One Question consist of Four Portions. The Objective Marks will be 19 and time 20 minutes. Q.No.1 (a): Choose the correct form of verb and fill up the bubbles. 05 (b): Choose the word with correct spellings and fill up the bubbles. 04 (c): Choose the correct meanings of underlined word and fill up the bubble. 05 (d): Choose the correct option and fill up the bubbles. 05 **SUBJECTIVE PART** The Total Marks TO Subjective Part will be 56 and time will be 02:10 hrs. **SECTION-I** Q.No.2 Write short Answers to any five of the following questions. 10 **SECTION-II** Q.No.3 Translate into Urdu / Re-write into simple English from English. 80 Write down the summary of the poem. Q.No.4 05 **OR** Paraphrase the following lines into simple English with reference to context. Write an Essay of 150-200 words on any one of the following topics. Q.No.5 15

OR Write ten sentences about "A House on Fire".

Book: English Book-II

Authors: Sobia Kiyani

Q.No.6

Q.No.7

Q.No.8

**Publisher:** The Caravan Book House, Lahore.

Translate from Urdu into English paragraph.

For: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**OR** Write a paragraph of 100-150 words on any one of the following topics.

Change any five of the following sentences into indirect Form.

Use any five of the following pairs of words in your own Sentences.

### **ENGLISH GRAMMAR & COMPOSITION**

# Vocabulary Forms of verb

Table of Question Words, Some More Weak Verbs

### **Tenses**

Lesson-1	Use of introductory 'it' and 'there'
Lesson-2	Use of 'is / am / are' and 'was / were'
Lesson-3	Use of 'has' and 'have', Use of Had'

Lesson-4 Present Indefinite Tense (Active Voice), Present Continuous Tense (Active Voice), Present Perfect Tense (Active Voice), Present Perfect Continuous Tense (Active Voice), Present Indefinite Tense (Passive Voice), Present Continuous Tense (Passive Voice), Present Perfect Tense (Passive Voice)

Lesson-5 Past Indefinite Tense (Active Voice), Past Continuous Tense (Active Voice), Past Perfect Tense (Active Voice), Past Perfect Continuous Tense (Active Voice), Past Indefinite Tense (Passive Voice), Past Continuous Tense (Passive Voice), Past Perfect Tense (Passive Voice)

Lesson-6 Future Indefinite Tense (Active Voice), Future Continuous Tense (Active Voice), Future Perfect Continuous Tense (Active Voice), Future Indefinite Tense (Passive Voice), Future Perfect Tense (Active Voice), Paragraphs

### **Parts of Speech**

Direct and Indirect Speech, Pair of words

### Story Writing

Introduction, Story Planner, Rubric for Story Writing, Specimen, A Farmer and His Sons, The Kindness of Rasoolullah (عَاتَمُ اللَّهِ عَلَى الله وَ اصْحَابِه وَسَلَّمَ), Robbers Turn into Good Citizens, The Muslim Brotherhood, A Foolish Stag, The Donkey Trapped in His Own Trick, A Friend in Need is a Friend Indeed, A Faithful Friend, A Big Reward, The Tailor and the Elephant, The Boy Who Cried "Wolf", The Jester and the King, Exercise

### **Letter Writing**

to your mother who is worried about your health, to your father asking him about the health of your mother, to your sister congratulating her on her success in the exams, to your mother about the test you have just taken, to your father requesting him to send you some extra funds for the payment of hostel dues, to your brother about the importance of the study of science subjects, to your friend congratulating her on her birthday, to your friend requesting her to spend her spring holidays with you, to your friend congratulating him on the marriage of his sister, to your friend requesting him to lend you some books, to your friend thanking her for the hospitality during your visit to her house, to your friend condoling the death of his mother, to your brother advising him to take steps to improve his health, to your sister thanking her for a gift, to your friend thanking him for the books he lent to you, to a bookseller requesting him to send you some books per, Formal Invitations / Replies

### **Applications**

for leave, for fee-concession / stipend, for character certificate, for a job

# Dialogue Writing Rubric for Dialogue Writing

between a teacher and a student, between two students regarding Salat, asking one's way, between a brother and a sister concerning time, between a tailor and a customer

### **Paragraph Writing**

My School, A Visit to Muesum, A Pleasant Dream, An Industrial Exhabition, Kitchen Gardening, A Hobby, Computers, Girl Guides, A River in Flood, How to Keep Our Town Clean?, My Neighbour, Pakistani Women

### **Exercises with Hints**

A Fortune-teller, A Street Quarrel, A Visit to a Zoo, The Teacher I Like the Best, A Picnic, A Visit to a Historical Place, Allama Iqbal, A House on Fire

### **Writing an Essay**

My Last Day at School, My House, Libraries, The Monsoon /A Rainy Day, A Hockey Match, A True Muslim, Village Life, A Visit to a Hill Station, Tolerance, Sports and Games, Courtesy, Health, A Scene at a Railway Station, A Cricket Match, Life in a Big City, Television, Quaid-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah, Boy Scouts

### **Essays in Outline**

My Favourite Book, My Hobby, My Best Friend, My Ambition, Our School Canteen

### **Exercise**

### **Topics for Grade 9**

Vocabulary, Forms of Verb, Tenses (Translation), Parts of Speech ((Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Articles, Preposition, Verb, Conjunction, Interjection, Active and Passive Voice), Story Writing, Letters, Application and Invitations, Dialogue Writing, Comprehension Passages

### **Topics for Grade 10**

Forms of Verbs, Writing an Essay/Paragraph Writing, Tenses (Translation of Urdu Paragraphs into English), Pair of Words, Parts of Speech (Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Articles, Preposition, Verb, Conjunction, Interjection, Direct and Indirect Speech, Pair of Words)

**Authors**: Prof.B.A. Chishti, Prof. Fazal-ur-Rehman Butt,

Abdul Qadeer Hashmi

**Published by**: Sheikh Shoukat Ali Printers & Publishers

♦---♦---♦

### اسلامیات (لازمی)

وتت:03:00 گھنٹے کل نمبر:100 (برائے جماعت نہم) باب اول: قرآن مجيد وصديث نبوى عَاتَدُ النَّهِينَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسلَّمَ ب: حفاظت و تدوین حدیث ( دور اوّل ) الف: قرآن مجيد كي تدوين اور اس كي حفاظت **ن ا** الايث نبويه خاتم النّبيّن صلّى الله عَلَيْه وعَلى اله وَأَصْحَابِه وَسلَّمَ باب دوم: ايمانيات وعبادات (2) عقده رسالت (3) ملائكه (فرشتے) (الف) ايمانيات: (1)عقد الوحيد (4) كُتُ ساويه (آساني كتابين) (5)عقيدهُ آخرت (ب) عبادات: (1)نماز (4) ج اور قر مانی (3)ز کوۃ (2)روزه باب سوم: سيرتِ نبوى حَاتَهُ النَّهِينَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهُ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ (الف) عہدِ نبوی خَاتَمُ النَّبِينَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَّى اللهُ عَالَمُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَّى اللهِ عَالَمُ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَّى اللهِ عَالَمُ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَّى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَّى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَمَا لَا مِنْ وَرَا (3) عامُ الوَ فُؤُو (9 ہجری) (1) فتح مكه (2)غزوهٔ ځنين (4)غ وهُ تبوك (5) حِيِّة الوداع (6) وصالِ نبوى حَاتَهُ النَّهِيِّن صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ (ب) أسوة رسول عَاتَدُ النَّهِينَ صَلَّى الله عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهو وَأَصْحَابِه وَسَلَّمَ اور جارى زندگى (1)حضرت محمد مصطفى خاتَمُ النَّبيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَا يَجِينِ اور جواني (2) حضرت مُر مصطفى خَاتَمُ النَّبِيّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهُ وَأَصْحَابِه وَسَلَّمَ كَا وَوْقِ عَبادت (3)حضرت محمد مصطفى خاتَهُ النَّبيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الدِهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَي سخاوت وايثار (4) صله رحمی (5) خواتین کے ساتھ حسن سلوک (6) انداز تربیت باب جہارم: أخلاق و آداب (1)شكر و قناعت (4) يرده يوشي بُرى عادات سے اجتناب (1) تکبّر (2)حبد (4)غيبت اوربهتان (3) جھوٹ (5) جادُو، فال اور توہم پر ستی باب پنجم: حسن معاملات ومعاشرت (1) قَنَمُ کے احکام ومسائل (3) حُقُونُ الْعِيَادِ (ہمسابوں کے حقوق) (2) گواہی کے احکام ومسائل (4) سُود کی حرمت (6) جهاد في سبيل الله (5) اسلامی ریاست

# باب ششم: ہدایت کے سرچشے اور مشاہیر اسلام

باب مفتم: اسلامی تعلیمات اور عصر حاضر کے تقاضے

الل بيت اطهار يَضِيَ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى عَنْهُمْ

(1) حضرت امام زينُ العابدين الله عَلَيّةِ (2) حضرت امام زيد بن على جمة الله عَلَيّةِ صحابه كرام من ضي الله تَعَالى عَنْهُمْ

(1) حضرت ابوموسى اشعرى من ضيى الله تعَالى عَنْه (2) حضرت عبدالله بن عمروبن العاص من ضيى الله تعَالى عَنْهُ ما

(3) حضرت عَمروبن أميّه رَضِي اللهُ تَعَالى عنه اللهُ تَعَالى عنه اللهُ تَعَالى عنه

(5) حضرت جابر بن عبدالله من خيى الله تعالى عنه (6) حضرت انس بن مالك من خيى الله تعالى عنه

صحابيات رَضِيَ اللهُ تَعَالَى عَنْهُنَّ صوفيه كرام جهة اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ علماومْفكرين جهة اللهِ عَلَيْهِمْ

(1) ننو داعتادی وخو د انحصاری (2) جسمانی و ذہنی صحت اور جسمانی ریاضت

(3) اسلام میں مستقبل کی منصوبہ بندی کی اہمیت (4) اسلامی تہذیب کے امتیازات

# اخلاقيات

وتت:02:00 گھنے	پارٺ۔ا(	جماعت ننم)	کل نمبر:50
باب نمبر 1-مذاهب كاتعارف	• مذہب کی ذاتی اور نفسیاتی اہمیت	• مذہب،ساج اور اخلاق	
باب نمبر2۔ جین مت	• تعارف اور ارتقا	• حبين مت كاادب اور فن تعمير	
باب نمبر3_اخلاق واقدار	• خداکی عظمت	• عبادت گاہوں اور عبادات کے انسانی	<u>ويو</u> ں پر اثر ات
	• سناتن هندود هرم اور عبادت	• بدھ مت اور عبادت	ر تُشت اور عبادت
	• مسيحيت اور عبادت	• اسلام اور عبادت	نکھ مذہت اور عبادت
باب نمبر4- آداب	• عبادت گاہوں کے آداب(مندر،	، وہارہ، سینا گاک، گر جاگھر ، مسجد اور گورود <del>و</del>	(0)
	• عوامی مقامات کے آداب(دِ فاتر، بَ	ينك، هيپتال، پارك)	
باب نمبر5-مشاهير	• امام غزالي رَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ لِنَعَالَى عَلَيْهِمِ مُ	• فلورنس نائث انگيل	
	فرہنگ		

کل نمبر:50	يارٺ_اا(جماعت دہم)	وتت:02:00 گھٹے
)· •	, · · · · · · ·	

	• كناه اور جرم كالصور	• مشکلات کے عل میں مذاہب کی رہنمائی	باب تمبر 1_مذاهب كاتعارف
راهنما • مهاویر کی تعلیمات	• مہاویر کے ہم عصر مذہبی	• حالات زندگی	باب نمبر2-مهاویر
عالمی مذاہب میں اخلاقی اقدار	ب عالمی کی روشنی میں)	• عبادت کے انسانی زندگی پر اثرات (مذاہب	باب نمبر 3_اخلاق واقدار
ی وقت کی اہمیت	• مذهبی تعلیمات میں پابند	• انسانی کر دار سازی پر احتساب کے اثر ات	
• ہوائیاڈا	• بس اسٹینڈ	• ریلوےاسٹیشن	باب نمبر4-عوامی مقامات کے آداب
		• بازار(مار کیٹ)	
• سرى اربندو گھوش	• عمان ويل كانث	• فلاسفر ارسطو	باب نمبر5-مشاهير
		فرہنگ	
		ڈاکٹر عبداللہ شاہ ہاشی ڈاکٹر محمہ شفیع مرزا	مصنفین:-
		پنجاب کریکولم اینڈ ٹیکسٹ بُک بورڈ،لاہور	تيار كرده:_
		♦♦	

# **PAKISTAN STUDIES**

Marks: 100 (Class-X) Time: 03:00 Hours

### Chapter 1: IDEOLOGICAL BASIS OF PAKISTAN

- 1.1 Definition, Sources and Significance of Ideology Ideology, Importance of Ideology
- 1.2 Meanings of the Ideology of Pakistan

Sources of Ideology of Pakistan:

Common Religion, Common Political Objectives, Common Educational Objectives, Common Economic Objectives, Common Cultural Objectives

- 1.3 Islamic Values, Muslim Reformers, Social and Cultural Conditions of the Muslims of the Sub-continent, Awareness abour Ideology of Pakistan
- 1.3 Elements of Ideology of Pakistan

Beliefs, Pilers of Islam, Rule of Law, Equality and Brotherhood, Justice and Equality

- 1.4 Two-Nation Theory: Origin and Evolution Two-Nation Theory in the Sub-continent, Sir Syed Ahmad Khan and Two-Nation Theory, Ch. Rahmat Ali and Two-Nation Theory
- 1.5 Economic Deprivation of Muslims in India
- 1.6 Allama Igbal and Ideology of Pakistan
- 1.7 Quaid-e-Azam and Ideology of Pakistan

### Chapter 2: THE PAKISTAN MOVEMENT AND ENERGENCE OF PAKISTAN

2.1 Background of Pakistan Movement:

Aligarh Movement and Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, Partition of Bengal 1905, Simla Deputation 1906, Establishment of Muslim League 1906, Minto-Morley Reforms 1909, Lucknow Pact 1916, Khilafat Movement 1919, Non-Cooperation Movement 1920, Hijrat Movement 1920, Nehru Report 1928, Fourteen Points of Quaid-e-Azam 1929, Allama Iqbal's Allahabad Address 1930, Act of 1935 and Congress Ministries, Lahore Resolution 1940, Cripps Mission 1942, Simla Conference and Elections, Cabinet Mission Plan 1946, Direct Action Day, Interim Government, 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1947 Plan, Indian Independence Act 1947, Radcliffe Award, Dawn of Freedom

- 2.2 Role of Quaid-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah in the making of Pakistan with reference to his political and constitutional efforts
- 2.3 Consolidation of the State and making of Constitution, 1947-56
- 2.4 Early Problems:

Radcliffe Award, Settlement of Migrants, Administrative Problems, Economic Problems, Distribution of Military Assets, Dispute of River Water, Political Problems

- 2.5 Quaid-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah's Role and Achievements as First Governor General
- 2.6 Liaguat Ali Khan's Role and Achievements as First Prime Minister
- 2.7 Objectives Resolution:

Sovereigaty of Allah Almighty, Follow the Islamic Value, Islamic Way of Life, Protection of Minorities, Provision of Fundamental Rights, Federal Form of Government, Safeguard the Interests of Backward and

Depressed Classes, Independence of Judiciary, Importance of Objectives Resolution

2.8 Process of Constitution Making in Pakistan:
Salient features of the Constitution of 1956, Abrogation of Constitution

2.9 Accession of States and Tribal Areas to Pakistan: State of Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad Deccan State, Junagarh State, Manavadar State, Swat State, Khairpur State and Bahawalpur State. Tribal Area

 2.10 General Muhammad Ayub Khan Era, 1958-1969:
 Lack of Political Leadership, Delay in Elections, Frequent Change in Governments, Constant Hurdles in making of Constitution

2.11 Basic Democracies System 1959:
 Union Council /Town Committee, Tehsil Council /Thana Council,
 District Council, Divisional Council

2.12 Muslim Family Laws 1961:

Salient Feature of the Constitution of 1962, Failure of the Constitution 1962

2.13 Presidential Elections 1965: Impact of Elections on Politics

2.14 Pakistan and India War 1965:Main Events of War, Impact of War

2.15 Economic Development:

Focus on Agriculture Sector, Focus on Industrial Sector, Improvement in Education and Social Sector

- 2.16 General Yahya Khan Regime, 1969-71
- 2.17 Legal Framework Order 1970
- 2.18 General Elections of 1970
- 2.19 Separation of East Pakistan and Emergence of Bangladesh
- 2.20 Causes of Separation of East Pakistan: Geographical Distance, Impact of Hindus on Trade and Services, Economic Backwardness, Role of Hindu Teachers, Language Issue, Problem of Representation Ratio, Indian Interference, Six points of Sheikh Mujeeb-ur- Rehman, General Elections of 1970

### Chapter 3: HISTORY OF PAKISTAN 1971 TILL DATE

3.1 Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto's Era 1971-1977:
Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health Reforms, Economic Reforms, Social Reforms, Constitutional Reforms, Administrative Reforms

3.2 General Muhammad Zia-ul-Haq's Era 1977-1988:
Industrial, Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health
Reforms, Economic Reforms, Social Reforms, Constitutional Reforms,
Administrative Reforms

3.3 Benazir Bhutto's First Term 1988-90: Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health Reforms, Economic Reforms, Social Reforms, Constitutional Reforms, Administrative Reforms

3.4 Benazir Bhutto's Second Term 1993-96: Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health Reforms, Economic Reforms, Social Reforms, Administrative Reforms

- 3.5 Muhammad Nawaz Sharif's First Term 1990-93:
  Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health
  Reforms, Economic Reforms, Social Reforms, Constitutional Reforms,
  Administrative Reforms
- 3.6 Muhammad Nawaz Sharif's Second Term 1997-99:
  Economic Reforms and Privatization, Development of Modern
  Infrastructure, Nuclear Deterrence-Strenthening National Security,
  Constitutional and Political Reforms, Economic Development and
  Investment, Advancing Technology and Communication, Diplomatic
  Outreach and International Relations
- 3.7 Muhammad Nawaz Sharif's Third Term 2013-17:
  Reforms in Energy Sector, China Pakistan Economic Corridor-CPEC,
  Health Card Scheme, Infrastructure Development, Economic Growth
  and Development, Law and Order, The National Endowment for
  Science and Technology-NEST
- 3.8 General Pervez Musharraf's Era 1999-2008:
  Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health Reforms, Economic Reforms, Social Reforms, Constitutional Reforms, Administrative Reforms
- 3.9 Syed Yousaf Raza Gilliani's Era 2008-2012:
  Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health Reforms, Economic, Reforms, Social Reforms, Constitutional Reforms, Administrative Reforms
- 3.10 General Elections 2018: Industrial Reforms, Agricultural Reforms, Educational Reforms, Health Reforms, Economic and Social Reforms, Administrative Reforms
- 3.11 Mian Muhammad Shahbaz Sharif First Term 2022-2023
- 3.12 Mian Muhammad Shahbaz Sharif Second Term 2024-Till Date
- 3.13 Constitution of Pakistan 1973
- 3.14 Pakistan as Nuclear Power

### Chapter 4: PAKISTAN AND WORLD AFFAIRS

- 4.1 Geo-political significance of Pakistan: Trade Route, Land and Sea Routes, Good Relations with Different Countries, Tourism, Nuclear Power, Kashmir Issue, China Pakistan's Economic Corridor (CPEC)
- 4.2 Objectives of Pakistan's Foreign Policy: Protection of Ideology of Pakistan, National Security, Promotion of Culture or Cultural Development, Economic Growth
- 4.3 Pakistan's Relations with the Neighbouring Countries India, Iran, Afghanistan, China
- 4.4 Kashmir Issue:
  - Genesis of Kashmir Issue, United Nation's intervention and its Declaration on Jammu & Kashmir, India's refusal to Hold Plebiscite, The arrival of the UN Envoy, Current Situation
- 4.5 Pakistan's Relations with Central Asian Countries
- 4.6 Organization of Islamic Cooperation (OIC) and Pakistan:
  Pakistan's Relations with Saudi Arabia, Pakistan's Relations with Indonesia and Malaysia, Pakistan's Relations with Iran, Pakistan's Relations with Turkey, Pakistan's Relations with Libya, Egypt and

Syria, Pakistan's Relations with Palestine, Pakistan and other Muslim Countries

4.7 Pakistan's Relations with SAARC Countries:

Pakistan and India, Pakistan and Bangladesh, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Nepal, Pakistan and Republic of Maldives, Pakistan and Bhutan, Pakistan and Afghanistan

- 4.8 Pakistan's Relations with major World Powers:
  United States of America, Russia, Great Britain, Japan, European
  Union
- 4.9 China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC)
- 4.10 Pakistan's Contribution towards Peace Keeping in the World

### Chapter 5: LAND AND ENVIRONMENT

- 5.1 Location of Pakistan: Importance of Location
- 5.2 Physical Features of Pakistan: Mountain Ranges, Northern Mountain Ranges, North Western Mountain Range, Western Mountain Ranges, Plain Areas, Coastal Plains, Deserts, Plateaus, Pothowar Plateau, Balochistan Plateau
- 5.3 Climate of Pakistan:
  Sub-Tropical Continental Highland, Sub-Tropical Continental Plateau,
  Sub-Tropical Continental Lowland, Tropical Coastalland
- 5.4 Impact of Climate on Human Life
- Major Glaciers and Rivers of Pakistan:
   Glacier, Siachen Glacier, Baltoro Glacier, Batora Glacier, Biafo Glacier,
   Hisper Glacier
- 5.6 Importance of glaciers
- 5.7 Rivers of Pakistan:

Indus River and its Tributaries, Indus River and its Eastern Tributaries, Ravi River, Sutlej River, Chenab River. Jhelum River, Indus River and its Western Tributaries, The Rivers of Balochistan falling into Arabian Sea

5.8 Canals of Pakistan:

Flood Canals, Perennial Canals, Non-Perennial Canals, Link Canals

5.9 Forests:

Importance of Forests, Wildlife in Pakistan

5.10 Natural Regions of Pakistan:

Plain Region, Desert Region, Coastal Region, Arid and Semi Arid Mountain Region, Semi Dry Mountain Region, Humid and Sub Humid Mountain Region

- 5.11 Major Environmental Hazards and their Remedies: Pollution, Air Pollution, Water Pollution, Land Pollution, Deforestation, Desertification, Salinity and Water Logging
- 5.14 Problems Associated with the Conservation Strategies: Water, Land, Vegetation, Wildlife

### Chapter 6: POPULATION, SOCIETY AND CULTURE OF PAKISTAN

Growth and Distribution of Population in Pakistan:
 Population Growth Rate, Province Wise Density of Population, Rural Urban Composition and Distribution of Population

- 6.2 Gender Composition, Gender Discrimination and its Related Problems and their Solution
- 6.3 Salient Features of Pakistani Society and Culture: Colours of Islamic Culture, Joint Family System, Customs and Traditions, Religious Harmony, Religious Festivals, Dress and Food, Mixed Culture, Urs and Fairs, Sports and Recreation, Protecting Rights of Minorities, Hospitality, Architecture and Painting, Poetry and Literature
- 6.4 Problems of Pakistani Society and Their Solution:
  Poverty and Unemployment, Low Literacy Rate, Health Issues,
  Population Growth
- 6.5 Education Conditions in Pakistan: ECCE, Primary and Elementary Education, Secondary and Higher Secondary Education, University Education
- 6.6 Educational Problems and their Solution: Low Literacy Rate, Defective Examination System, Limited Resources for Education, Shortage of Teachers, Lack of Vocational and Technical Subjects in the Curriculum, Lack of Teaching Material, Lack of Basic Facilities, Lack of Co-curricular Activities, Selection of Wrong Combination of Subjects, Suggestions for Solving Educational Problems
- 6.7 Health Conditions in Pakistan: Problems in the Health Sector
- 6.8 Importance of Tourism and Natural and Cultural Attraction for Tourism in Pakistan: Introduction, Pakistan's Tourist Destinations, Turist Places Full of Natural Scenery, Religious Tourist Places, Important Historical Places in Terms of Tourism, International Views on Pakistan's Tourism Sector, Performance of Pakistan's Tourism Sector, Measures Taken by the Government of Promote Tourism, Responsibilities of Pakistani People for the promotion of Tourism
- 6.9 Need and Importance of Interfaith Harmony, Tolerance and Resilience against Terrorism
- 6.10 Commonality in Regional Cultures Leading to Two National Integration and Cohesion
- 6.11 Origin and Evolution of National and Regional Languages: Urdu Language
- 6.12 Regional Languages:
  - Punjabi Language, Sindhi Language, Pashto Language, Balochi Language, Kashmiri Language, Saraiki Language, Shina, Balti, Wakhi and Burushaski Languages, Brahui Language, Pahari or Hindko Language, Gojri Language
- 6.13 Causes, Consequences and Remedies for Poverty Alleviation in Pakistan
- 6.14 Contribution and Achievements of Minorities in Nation Building

### Chapter 7 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF PAKISTAN

- 7.1 Economics Developments of Pakistan
- 7.2 Economic Development in Pakistan through Decades: First Decade: From Establishment of Pakistan to 1958, Second Decade: From1958 to1968, Third Decade: From 1968 to 1978, Fourth

- Decade: From 1978 to 1988, Fifth Decade: From 1988 to 1998, Sixth Decade: From 1998 to 2008, Seventh Decade: From 2008 to 2018
- 7.3 Labour Force
- 7.4 Major Metallic and Non-metallic Mineral Resources of Pakistan their Economic Importance and Distribution in Pakistan: Metallic Minerals, Iron, Copper and Gold, Manganese, Bauxite, Chromite Non-metallic Minerals: Coal, Gypsum, Rock Salt, Marble, Lime Stone, Sulphur, China Clay
- 7.5 Importance of Agriculture, Problems and Efforts to Modernize Agriculture
- 7.6 Problems of Agriculture: Modernisation in Agriculture
- 7.7 Water Resources of Pakistan and Existing Irrigation System: Rainfall, Canals, tubewell, Karez, Indust Water Treaty
- 7.8 Barrages and Canals on River Indus and its Eastern Tributaries:
  Barrages and Canals on River Indus (Jinnah Barrage, Chashma
  Barrage, Tounsa Barrage, Guddu Barrage, Sukkur Barrage, Kotri
  Barrage) Dam, Barrages and Canals on River Jhelum (Mangla Dam,
  Rasul Barrage) Barrages and Canals on River Chenab (Marala
  Barrage, Khanki Barrage, Qadirabad Barrage) Barrages and Canals
  on Combined River Chenab and Jhelum (Trimmu Barrage) Barrages
  and Canals on River Ravi (Balloki Barrage, Sidhnai Barrage) Barrages and Canals on River Sutlej (Sulemanki Barrage, Islam
  Barrage) Dam, Barrages and Canals on Kyber Pakhtunkhwa (Warsak
  Dam, Khanpur Dam, Tanda and Changhoz Dam) Dam, Barrages and
  Canals of Balochistan (Hub Dam, Mirani Dam) Dam, Rivers and
  Canals of Gilgit Baltistan.
- 7.9 Production, Distribution of Major Crops, Livestock and Fisheries in Pakistan:
   Major Crops of Pakistan (Wheat, Rice, Cotton, Sugarcane, Maize) Livestock, Poultary, Fisheries
- 7.10 Importance of Industries, their Location and Production of Cottage,
   Small and Large scale Industries:
   Cottage Industry, Small Industry, Problems of Small Industry, Large
   Scale Industries
- 7.11 Importance, Production and Consumption of Different Sources of Energy in Pakistan: Electricity, Suggestion of Solve Electricity Problem, Gas, Mineral Oil, Coal
- 7.12 International Trade of Paksitan (Imports and Exports) and its Impact on the Economy:
   Major Imports of Pakistan, Major Exports of Pakistan, Trade Deficit,
   Measures to Reduce Trade Deficit
- 7.13 Importance of Sea Ports and Dry Ports of Pakistan:
   Sea Ports of Pakistan (Karachi Port, Muhammad Bin Qasim Port,
   Gawadar Port) Dry Ports of Pakistan

### Chapter 8: WOMEN EMPOWERMENT

- 8.1 Women's Rights in Islam in the light of Quran and Sunnah
- 8.2 Women's Role in Pakistan Movement

8.3 Women's Contribution in National Development from 1947 Till Now

8.4 Definition of Violence and Violence against Women

8.5 Violence Impacts upon Pakistan's Society with Reference to Constitutional Provisions:

Common Ideas about Violence Against Women

8.5 Government's efforts to address the issue of Violence against Women in Pakistan:

Punjab Marriage Restraint Act, 2015

Punjab Protection of Women against Violence Act, 2016

8.6 Government's Efforts regarding Women's Protection and Women's Empowerment

Prescribed Book: Pakistan Studies for Part – II (Class –X)

**Authors:** Dr. Ali Iqtedar Mirza, Syed Abbas Haider, Muhammad Hussain

Chaudhary, Al-Haaj Prof. Muhammad Rasheed, Prof. Anjum

James Paul

Prepared by: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Publisher:** Rehan Publications, Lahore **Printed by:** Al-Raheem Art Press, Lahore.



7.	4 9	ہے۔ رہ و
المحثل	لقة أر.	تَرْجَمَةُا
المدفقة	ر بر	1-01-5

کل نمبر:50		نم)	پارٺ۔ا(جماعت	وتت:02:00 گھنے			
	فهرست ِعنوانات						
	ة اساتذه كرام	عمومی ہدایات برائے	-2	ب	تلاوتِ قر آن مجید کے آدا،	-1	
	سُوْرَةُ طُلَّمْ	-5	سُوْرَةُ مَرْيَمَ	-4	حاصلاتِ تعلُّم	-3	
	سُوْرَةُ الْفُرُقَانِ	-8	سُوْرَةُ الْحَجِّ	-7	سُوْرَةُ الْأَنْبِيَآءِ	-6	
	سُوْرَةُ الْقَصَصِ	-11	سُوْرَةُ النَّهْلِ	-10	سُوۡرَةُ الشُّعَرَ آءِ	-9	
	سُوْرَةُ لُقُلِنَ	-14	سُوْرَةُ الرُّوْمِ	-13	سُوْرَةُ الْعَنْكَبُوْتِ	-12	
	سُوْرَةُ فَاطِي	-17	سُوْرَةُ سَبَا	-16	سُوۡرَةُ السَّجۡدَةِ	-15	
	سُوۡرَةُص	-20	سُوْرَةُ الصَّفَّتِ	-19	سُوۡرَةُ لِيۡسَ	-18	
	ت ننم	ماڈل پیپر برائے جماء	-22		سُوْرَةُ الْآحْقَافِ	-21	
	·	تصديقي سرطيفكيك	-24		رموزاو قاف قر آنِ مجيد	-23	

کل نمبر:50		پارٹ۔اا(جماعت دہم)			ونت:02:00 گھنٹے	
فهرست ِعنوانات						
	ايات	<b>2-</b> عمومي بد	ب	تلاوتِ قر آنِ مجید کے آدا	-1	
سُوْرَةُ الْأَعْمَافِ	-5	سُوْرَةُ الْأَنْعَامِ	-4	حاصلاتِ تعلّم	-3	
ڛؙۅٞڒٷؙۜٵڶڗۜۘڠؙؚٙٙ۫ٚ	-8	ۺؙۅؙڒؿؙۜ <sup>ۿ</sup> ۅ۫ۮٟ ۺۅؙڒؿ <b>ٚۿ</b> ۅ۫ۮٟ	-7	سُّوْرَ ةَيُونُسَ	-6	
سُوْرَةُ النَّحْلِ	-11	سُوْرَةُ الْحِجْرِ	-10	سُوۡرَةُ اِبۡرٰهِؽۡمَ	-9	
سُوْرَةُ الْبُؤْمِنُونَ	-14	سُوْرَةُ الْكَهْفِ	-13	سُوْرَةُ بَنِيْ إِسْرَ آءِيْل	-12	
سُوۡرَةُ حُمۡ اَلسَّجۡدَةِ (فُصِّلَتُ)	-17	سُوْرَةُ الْمُؤْمِنِ (اَلْغَافِر)	-16	سُّوْرَةُ الزُّمَرِ	-15	
رموزِاو قاف	-20	ماڈل پیپر	-19	سُوۡرَةُ الشُّوۡرٰى	-18	
				سرطيفكيك	-21	
رُ آنِ الْهَهِيْلِ (برائے جماعت دہم)	تَرُجَمَةُ الْقُرُ	برائے جماعت ننم)	آنِالْمَتِحِيْدِ (	ب كانام: تَرْجَمَتُ الْقُرْ	در سی کتب	
مان، محمد صفدر جاوید	ڈاکٹر فخر الز	افظ غلام ياسين	ر سعیدی ، حا	:	مصنفين:	
لم اینڈ ٹیکسٹ 'بک بورڈ ،لا ہور	پنجاب کر یکو	<i>ز</i> ز، لا بور	پېلشر زاينڈ پر نٹ	على بر ادران	تيار كرده:	
		♦♦				

### **PHYSICS**

Part – I 60 Marks
Part – II 60 Marks
Practical 30 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 60 Time: 2:00 Hours

### UNIT-1: PHYSICAL QUANTITIES AND MEASUREMENT

- 1.1 Physical and Non-Physical Quantities
- 1.2 Base and Derived Physical Quantities
- 1.3 International System of Units
- 1.4 Scientific Notation
- 1.5 Length Measuring Instruments
- 1.6 Mass Measuring Instruments
- 1.7 Time Measuring Instruments
- 1.8 Volume Measuring Instruments
- 1.9 Errors in Measurements
- 1.10 Uncertainty in a Measurement
- 1.11 Significant Figures
- 1.12 Precision and Accuracy
- 1.13 Roudning off the Digits

### UNIT-2: KINEMATICS

- 2.1 Scalars and Vectors
- 2.2 Rest and Motion
- 2.3 Types of Motion
- 2.4 Distance and Displacement
- 2.5 Speed of Velocity
- 2.6 Acceleration
- 2.7 Graphical Analysis of Motion
- 2.8 Gradient of a Distance-Time Graph
- 2.9 Speed-Time Graph
- 2.10 Gradient of a Speed-Time Graph
- 2.11 Area Under Speed-Time Graph
- 2.12 Solving Problems for Motion Under Gravity
- 2.13 Free Fall Acceleration

### Unit-3: DYNAMICS

- 3.1 Concept of Force
- 3.2 Fundamental Forces
- 3.3 Forces in a Free-Body Diagram
- 3.4 Newton's Laws of Motion
- 3.5 Limitations of Newton's Laws of Motion
- 3.6 Mass and Weight
- 3.7 Mechanical and Electronic Balances
- 3.8 Friction
- 3.9 Momentum and Impulse
- 3.10 Principle of Conservation of Momentum

### Unit-4: TURNING EFFECT OF FORCE

- 4.1 Like and Unlike Parallel Forces
- 4.2 Addition of Forces
- 4.3 Turning Effect of a Force
- 4.4 Resolution of Vectors
- 4.5 Determiniation of a Force from its Prependicular Components
- 4.6 Principle of Moments
- 4.7 Centre of Gravity and Centre of Mass
- 4.8 Equilibrium
- 4.9 Conditions of Equilibrium

- 4.10 States of Equilibrium
- 4.11 Improvement of Stability
- 4.12 Application of Stablity in Real Life
- 4.13 Centripetal Force

### Unit-5: WORK, ENERGY AND POWER

- 5.1 Work
- 5.2 Energy
- 5.3 Conservation of Energy
- 5.4 Sources of Energy
- 5.5 Renewable and Non-Renewable Sources
- 5.6 The Advantages and Disadvantages of Methods of Energy Production
- 5.7 Power
- 5.8 Efficiency

### Unit-6: MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MATTER

- 6.1 Deformation of Solids
- 6.2 Hooke's Law
- 6.3 Density
- 6.4 Pressure
- 6.5 Pressure in Liquids
- 6.6 Atomospheric Pressure
- 6.7 Measurement of Atmospheric Pressure
- 6.8 Measurement of Pressure by Manometer
- 6.9 Pascal's Law

### Unit-7: THERMAL PROPERTIES OF MATTER

- 7.1 Kinetic Molecular Theory of Matter
- 7.2 Temperature and Heat
- 7.3 Themometers
- 7.4 Sensitivity, Range and Linearity of Thermometers
- 7.5 Structure of a Liquid-in-Glass Thermometer

### Unit-8: MAGNETISM

- 8.1 Magnetic Materials
- 8.2 Properties of Magnets
- 8.3 Induced Magnetism
- 8.4 Temporary and Permanent Magnets
- 8.5 Magnetic Fields
- 8.6 Uses of Permanent Magnets
- 8.7 Electromagnets
- 8.8 Domain Theory of Magnetism
- 8.9 Magnetisation and Demagnetisation
- 8.10 Applications of Magnets in Recording Technology
- 8.11 Soft Iron as Magnetic Shield

### Unit-9: NATURE OF SCIENCE

- 9.1 Scope of Physics
- 9.2 Branches of Physics
- 9.3 Interdisciplinary Nature of Physics
- 9.4 Interdisciplinary Research
- 9.5 Scientific Mehods
- 9.6 Scientific Base of Technologies and Engineering

Prescribed Book: Physics for Part – I (Class –IX)
Authors: Professor (Rtd.) Muhammad Nisar

Published by: Punjab Book Depot Lahore Printed by: Ishaq Al Fateh Printers

For: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

Part-II (Class-	X) Marks: 60	Time: 2:00 Hours
Unit-10 :	SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION AND WAVES	
10.1	Simple Harmonic Motion	
	10.1.1 Motion of Mass Attached to a Spring	
	10.1.2 Ball and Bowl System 10.1.3 Motion of	of a Simple Pendulum
10.2	Damped Oscillations	·
10.3	Wave Motion	
10.4	Types of Mechanical Waves	
10.5	Waves As Carriers of Energy	
10.6	Ripple Tank	
Unit-11 :	SOUND	
	Sound Waves	
	Characteristics of Sound	
	Reflection of Sound	
	Speed of Sound	
	Noise Pollution	
	Audible Frequency Range	
	Ultrasound	
Unit-12 :	GEOMETRICAL OPTICS	
12.1	Reflection of Light	f Deflection
40.0	12.1.1 Laws of Reflection 12.1.2 Types of	Reflection
	Spherical Mirrors	
	Image Location by Spherical Mirror Formula	
	Refraction of Light Total Internal Reflection	
	Refraction Through Prism	
	Lenses	
	Refraction Through Lenses	
	Formation of Image by Lens Equation	
	Applications of Lenses	
	Simple Microscope	
	Compound Microscope	
	Telescope	
	The Human Eye	
	Defects of Vision	
Unit-13 :	ELECTROSTATICS	
13.1	Production of Electric Charges	
13.2	Electrostatic Induction	
13.3	Electroscope	
13.4	Coulomb's Law	
13.5	Electric Field and Electric Field Intensity	
13.6	Electrostatic Potential	
	Capacitors and Capacitance	
13.8	Different Types of Capacitors	
13.9	Applications of Electrostatics	
	Some Hazards of Static Electricity	
Unit-14 :	CURRENT ELECTRICITY	
	Electric Current	
	Potential Difference	
	Electromotive Force (e.m.f)	
	Ohm's Law	n du atara
	V-I Characteristics of Ohmic and Non Ohmic Co	nauciois
14.6	Specific Resistance (Resistivity)	

- 14.7 Conductors 14.8 Insulators 14.9 Combination of Resistors 14.10 Electrical Energy and Joule's Law 14.11 Electric Power 14.12 Direct Current and Alternating Current 14.13 Hazards of Electricity 14.14 Safe Use of Electricity in Homes **ELECTROMAGNETISM** Unit-15: Magnetic Effects of a Steady Current 15.1 15.2 Force on a Current – Carrying Conductor Placed in a Magnetic field Turning Effect on a Current-Carrying Coil in a Magnetic Field 15.3 15.4 D.C. Motor 15.5 Electromagnetic Induction Direction of Induced e.m.f. - Lenz's Law 15.6 15.7 A.C. Generator 15.8 Mutual Induction 15.9 Transformer 15.10 High Voltage Transmission **BASIC ELECTRONICS** Unit-16: 16.1 Thermionic Emission 16.2 Investigating the Properties of Electrons 16.3 Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope (C.R.O) 16.4 Analogue and Digital Electronics 16.5 Basic Operations of Digital Electronics-Logic Gates 16.6 AND Operation 16.7 OR Operation 16.8 NOT Operation 16.9 NAND Gate 16.10 NOR Gate 16.11 Uses of Logic Gates INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY Unit-17: 17.1 Information and Communication Technology 17.2 Components of Computer Based Information System (CBIS) 17.3 Flow of Information 17.4 Transmission of Electrical Signal Through Wires 17.5 Transmissions of Radio waves Through Space 17.6 Transmission of Light Signals Through Optical Fibers 17.7 Information Storage Devices Primary Memory Secondary Storage Devices Audio and Video Cassettes — Magnetic Disks Compact Disc (CDs) — Hard Disk Application of Computer — Flash Drive Internet Services Data Management Browsers How to Search the Web Electronic Mail
- ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS **Unit-18:** 
  - 18.1 Atom and Atomic Nucleus
  - 18.2 Natural Radioactivity
  - **Background Radiations** 18.3
  - **Nuclear Transmutations** 18.4
  - 18.5 Half-Life and Its Measurement
  - 18.6 Radioisotopes and their Uses

- 18.7 Fission Reaction
- 18.8 Nuclear Fusion
- 18.9 Hazards of Radiation and Safety Measures

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Measure the area of cross-section of a solid cylinder by measuring its diameter with Vernier calipers.
- 2. Determine the volume of a solid cylinder by measuring its length and diameter.
- 3. Measure the thickness of a metal strip or a wire by using a screw gauge.
- 4. Find the acceleration of a ball rolling down an inclined angle iron by drawing a graph between 2S and t<sup>2</sup>.
- 5. Find the value of 'g' by free fall method.
- 6. Investigate the relation between force of limiting friction and normal reaction to find the co-efficient of sliding friction between a wooden block and horizontal surface.
- 7. Find the force of limiting friction by rolling a roller on a horizontal surface.
- 8. Determine the value of 'g' by Atwood's machine.
- 9. Determine the resultant of two forces graphically by using a Horizontal force table.
- 10. Find the unknown weight of an object by using vector addition of forces.
- 11. Verify the principle of moments by using a metre rod balanced on a wedge.
- 12. Find the unknown weight of an object by using principle of moments.
- 13. Find the tension in the strings by balancing a metre rod on the stands.
- 14. Study the effect of length of simple pendulum on its time period and hence, find the value of 'g' by calculation.
- 15. Prove that time period of a simple pendulum is independent of mass of the pendulum.
- 16. Prove that time period of a simple pendulum is independent of amplitude of vibration.
- 17. Determine the relationship between load and extension (Helical spring) by drawing a graph.
- 18. Find the density of a body heavier than water by Archimedes principle.
- 19. Find the density of a liquid using a disposable syringe.
- 20. Find the specific heat of a given solid by the method of mixture using polystyrene cup.
- 21. Draw a graph between temperature and time when ice is converted into water and then to steam by slow heating.
- 22. Find the latent heat of fusion of ice.

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Verify the laws of refraction by using a glass slab.
- 2. Find the refractive index of water by using concave mirror.
- 3. Determine the critical angle of glass using a semi-circular glass slab and a light ray box or by prism.
- 4. Trace the path of a ray of light through a glass prism and measure the angle of deviation
- 5. Find the focal length of a convex lens by parallax method.
- 6. Set up a microscope.
- 7. Set up a telescope.
- 8. Verify Ohm's law (using wire as conductor).
- 9. Study resistors in series circuit.
- 10. Study resistors in parallel circuit.
- 11. Find the resistance of galvanometer by half deflection method.
- 12. Trace the magnetic field using a bar magnet.
- 13. Trace the magnetic field due to a current carrying circular coil.
- 14. Verify the truth table of OR, AND, NOT, NOR and NAND gates.
- 15. Set up a NAND gate burglar Alarm.
- 16. Set up a NOT gate Fire Alarm.

Prescribed Book: Physics for Part – II (Class –X)

Authors: Dr. Azmat Iqbal , Dr. Ghulam Murtaza

Published by: Malik Siraj-ud-Din & Sons Lower Mall, Lahore



## **CHEMISTRY**

Part – I 60 Marks
Part – II 60 Marks
Practical 30 Marks
Total 150 Marks

	i otai 150 warks
Part-I (Class-IX)	Marks: 60 Time: 2:00 Hours
Chapter-1:	STATES OF MATTER AND PHASE CHANGES
1.1	What is Chemistry?
1.2	States of Matter
1.3	Element, Compound and Mixture
1.4	Allotropic Forms of Substances
1.5	Differences Between Elements, Compounds and Mixtures
1.6	Solution, Colloidal Solution and Suspension
1.7	Formation of Unsaturated and Saturated Solutions
1.8	Effect of Temperature on the Solubility of Solutes
Chapter-2:	ATOMIC STRUCTURE
2.1	Structure of Atom
2.2	Atomic Number and Mass Numbers
2.3	Isotopes and their Masses
2.4	Relative Atomic Mass
Chapter-3:	CHEMICAL BONDING
3.1 3.2	Why do Atoms form Chemical Bonds? Chemical Bond
3.2	Metallic Bond
3.4	Electropositive Character of Metals
3.5	Electronegative Character of Non-Metals
3.6	Compare the Properties of Ionic and Covalent Compounds
3.7	Intermolecular Forces of Attraction
3.8	Nature of Bonding and Properties
Chapter-4:	STOICHIOMETRY
4.1	Chemical Formula
4.2	Empirical Formula
4.3	Chemical Formulas of Binary Ionic Compounds
4.4	Chemical Formulas of Compounds
4.5	Deduce the Molecular Formula from the Structural Formula
4.6	Avogadro's Number (N <sub>A</sub> )
4.7	The Mole and Molar Mass
4.8	Chemical Equations and Chemical Reactions
4.9	Calculations Based on Chemical Equation
Chapter-5:	ENERGETICS
5.1	System and Surounding
5.2	Enthalpy
5.3	Exothermic and Endothermic Reactions
5.4	How does a Reaction Take Place?
5.5	Aerobic and Anaerobic Respiration
Chapter-6:	EQUILIBRIA
6.1	Reversible and Irreversible Changes
6.2	Dynamic Equilibrium
6.3	Changing the Physical Conditions of a Chemical Reaction
Chapter-7:	ACID BASE CHEMISTRY
7.1 7.2	Acid and Bases Different Concents of Acids and Bases
1 7	LINIALANI LINDCANIS NI ACINS SINI KSSAS

	7.3	Bronsted – Lowry concepts of Acids and Bases
	7.4	Properties of Acids and Bases
	7.5	Acid Rain and its Effects
Chapter-8	:	PERIODIC TABLE AND PERIODICITY
		Modern Periodic Table
	8.2	Salient Features of Modern Periodic Table
	8.3	Similarities in the Chemical Properties of Elements in the Same
		Group
	8.4	Variation of Periodic Properties in Periods and Groups
	8.5	Metallic Character and Reactivity
Chapter-9	:	GROUP PROPERTIES AND ELEMENTS
	9.1	Properties of Group 1 Elements
	9.2	Properties of Group 17 Elements
	9.3	Group Properties of Transition Elements
	9.4	Properties of Noble Gases
	9.5	Physical Properties of Metals and Non-Metals
Chapter-10	:	ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY
		Introduction
	10.1	Composition of Atmosphere
	10.2	Air Pollutants
	10.3	Acid Rain
	10.4	Global Warming (Greenhouse Effect)
	10.5	Strategies to Reduce Environmental Issues
Chapter-11	:	HYDROCARBONS
		Introduction
	11.1	Hydrocarbons
		Alkanes
		Preparation of Alkanes
	11.4	Important Reactions
Chapter-12	:	EMPIRICAL DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS
		Introduction
		SI Units of Chemistry
		Tools and Techniques to Manage Accuracy and Precision
		Accuracy and Precision
Chapter-13	:	LABORATORY AND PRACTICAL SKILLS
		Introduction
		Chemical Hazards in the Laboratory
		Hazard Signs
		Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) in the Laboratory
		Location of Fire Extinguisher
	13.5	Emergency Situation in the Lab
Prescribed	Book:	Chemistry for Part – I (Class –IX)
		Prof. Dr. Abid Zia (Phd Organic Chemistry)
Author:		University of East Anglia Norwich, United Kingdom
Prepared by	<b>/</b> :	Ahsan Publishers, Lahore
Published b		Mehtab & Company
Printer by:	_	Naved Hafeez Press
•	For:	Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

Time: 2:00 Hours Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 60 Unit-9: CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM Reversible Reaction and Dynamic Equilibrium 9.1 9.2 Law of Mass Action Equilibrium Constant and its Units 9.3 Importance of Equilibrium Constant 9.4 Unit-10: **ACIDS, BASES AND SALTS** 10.1 Concepts of Acids and Bases 10.1.1 Arrhenius Concept of Acids and Bases 10.1.2 Limitation of Arrhenius Concept 10.1.3 Lewis Concept of Acids and Bases 10.1.4 General Properties of Acids 10.1.5 General Properties of Bases 10.2 pH Scale 10.3 Salts 10.3.1 Preparation 10.3.2 Types of Salts 10.3.3 Uses of Salts **Unit-11: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY** 11.1 Organic Compounds 11.1.1 Classification of Organic Compounds 11.1.2 Diversity and Magnitude of Organic Compounds 11.1.3 General Characteristics of Organic Compounds 11.2 Sources of Organic Compounds 11.2.1 Coal 11.2.2 Petroleum 11.2.3 Natural Gas 11.2.4 Plants 11.2.5 Synthesis in Laboratory 11.3 Uses of Organic Compounds 11.4 Alkenes and Alky Radicals 11.5 Functional Groups 11.5.1 Functional Groups depend on Carbon, Hydrogen and Oxygen 11.5.2 Functional Groups depend on Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen 11.5.3 Functional Groups depends on Carbon, Hydrogen and Halogen 11.5.4 Double and Triple Bond 11.6 Tests of functional groups 11.6.1 Test for unsaturation 11.6.2 Test for Alcoholic group 11.6.3 Test for Carboxylic group 11.6.4 Test for Aldehydic group 11.6.5 Test for Ketonic group 11.6.6 Test for Primary Amino group 11.6.7 Test for ester Unit-12: **HYDROCARBONS** 12.1 Alkanes 12.1.1 Preparation of Alkenes (Hydrogenation of alkenes and alkynes, Reduction of alkyl halides) 12.1.2 Chemical reactions (Halogenation, Combustion) 12.2 Alkenes 12.2.1 Preparation of Alkenes (Dehydration of Alcohols, Dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halides) 12.2.2 Chemical reactions (Hydrogenation of alkenes, Halogenation of alkenes, Hydro Halogenation of Alkenes, Oxidation of alkenes with KMnO<sub>4</sub>) 12.3 Alkynes 12.3.1 Preparation of Alkynes (Dehydro Halogenation of vicinal dihalides, Dehalogenation of terahalides) 12.3.2 Chemical Reactions (Addition of halogen, Oxidation with KMnO<sub>4</sub>)

#### Unit-13: BIOCHEMISTRY

13.1 Carbohydrates

13.1.1 Monosoccharides13.1.2 Oligosaccharides13.1.4 Sources and uses of carbohydrates

13.2 Protein

13.2.1 Amino Acids are building blocks of proteins

13.2.2 Sources and uses of proteins

13.3 Lipids

13.3.1 Fatty acids 13.3.2 Sources and uses of lipids

13.4 Nucleic Acids

13.4.1 Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) 13.4.2 Ribonucleic acid RNA

13.5 Vitamins

13.5.1 Types of Vitamins (Fat soluble vitamins, Water soluble vitamins) 13.5.2 Importance of vitamins

#### Unit-14: THE ATMOSPHERE

14.1 Composition of Atmosphere

14.2 Layers of Atmosphere

14.2.1 Troposphere 14.2.2 Stratosphere

14.3 Pollutants

14.3.1 Types of pollutants 14.3.2 Sources of air pollutants

14.4 Acid Rain and its Effects

14.5 Ozone Depletion and its Effects

#### Unit-15: WATER

15.1 Properties of Water

15.2 Water as Solvent

15.3 Soft and Hard Water

15.3.1 Types of Hardness of Water

15.3.2 Methods of Removing Hardness

15.4 Water Pollution

15.4.1 Industrial effluents

15.4.2 Domestic effluents

15.4.3 Agricultural effluents

15.5 Waterborne infectious diseases (Dysentery, Cholera, Cryptosporidium, Fluorosis, Hepatitis, Hookworm, Jaundice, Typhoid)

## Unit-16: CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

16.1 Basic Metallurgical Operations

16.2 Manufacture of Sodium Carbonate by Solvay's Process

16.2.1 Materials 16.2.2 Basic reactions

16.3 Manufacture of Urea

16.3.1 Raw materials 16.3.2 Process

16.4 Petroleum Industry

16.4.1 Petroleum 16.4.2 Origin of Petroleum

16.4.3 Important fractions of Petroleum

## LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Separate the given mixture of iron fillings and sand by physical method.
- 2. Determine the melting point of given compounds Naphthalene.
- 3. Determine the melting point of given compounds Biphenyl.
- 4. Determine the boiling point of given liquids (Acetone.
- 5. Determine the boiling point of given liquids (Toluene.
- 6. Determine the boiling point of given liquids (Ethyl alcohol.
- 7. Demonstrate sublimation using ammonium chloride.
- 8. Separate naphthalene from given mixture of sand and naphthalene by sublimation.
- 9. Separate the given mixture of alcohol and water by distillation.

- 10. Demonstrate that a chemical reaction releases energy in the form of heat.
- 11. Prepare 100cm3 of 0.1M sodium hydroxide (NaOH solution.
- 12. Prepare 100cm3 of 0.1M sodium carbonate (Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution.
- 13. Prepare 250cm3 of 0.1M HCl solution.
- 14. Prepare 250cm3 of 0.1M oxalic acid (H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O solution.
- Prepare 100cm3 of 0.1M sodium hydroxide (NaOH solution from the given 1M solution.
- 16. Prepare 100cm3 of 0.01M Na2CO3 solution from the given 0.1 M solution.
- 17. Prepare 100cm3 of 0.01M hydrochloric acid (HCl solution from the given 0.1M solution.
- 18. Prepare 100cm3 of 0.01M oxalic acid solution from the given 0.1M solution.
- 19. Prepare pure copper sulphate crystals from the given impure sample.
- 20. Demonstrate that miscible liquids dissolve in each other and immiscible liquids do not.
- 21. Demonstrate that temperature affects the solubility.
- 22. Demonstrate the conductivity of different given solution.
- 23. Demonstrate a metal displacement reaction in aqueous medium.
- 24. Demonstrate that two elements combine to form a binary compound.
- 25. Demonstrate that compounds can be products of a decomposition reaction.
- 26. Demonstrate that some processes absorb energy.

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Identify sodium, calcium, strontium, barium, copper and potassium ions by flame test.
- 2. Standardize the given NaOH solution volumetrically.
- 3. Standardize the given HCl solution volumetrically.
- 4. Determine the exact molarity of the Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution volumetrically.
- 5. Determine the exact molarity of a solution of oxalic acid volumetrically.
- 6. Demonstrate that some natural substances are weak acids.
- 7. Classify substances as acidic, basic or neutral.
- 8. Identify aldehydes using Fehling's test and Tollen's test.
- 9. Identify ketones using 2,4-dinitrophenyl hydrazine test.
- 10. Identify carboxylic acids using sodium carbonate test.
- 11. Identify phenol using Ferric Chloride test.
- 12. Identify saturated and unsaturated organic compounds by KMnO<sub>4</sub> test.
- 13. Demonstrate that sugar decomposes into elements and other compounds.
- 14. Demonstrate the softening of water by removal of calcium and magnesium ions from hard water.

Prescribed Book: Chemistry for Part – II (Class – X)
Authors: Dr. Jalil Tariq, Dr. Irshad Ahmad Chatha

Published by: The Carvan Book House, Lahore



## **BIOLOGY**

Part – I 60 Marks
Part – II 60 Marks
Practical 30 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 60 Time: 2:00 Hours

## **Chapter 1 : The Science of Biology**

- 1.1 Biology and its Branches
- 1.2 Relation of Biology with Other Sciences
- 1.3 Careers in Biology
- 1.4 Quranic Instructions to Reveal the Study of Life
- 1.5 Science as a Collaborative Field
- 1.6 Scientific Method
- 1.7 Theory and Law/Principle
- 1.8 Malaria An Example of Biological Method

## Chapter 2: Biodiversity

- 2.1 Biodiversity
- 2.2 Classification
- 2.3 Taxonomic Ranks
- 2.4 History of Classification
- 2.5 Domains of Living Oranisms
- 2.6 Classification of Domain Eukarya
- 2.7 Status of Virus in Classification
- 2.8 Binomial Nomenclature

## Chapter 3 : The Cell

- 3.1 Cell
- 3.2 Structure of Cell
- 3.3 Structural Advantages of Plant and Animal Cells
- 3.4 Cell Specialization
- 3.5 Stem Cells

## Chapter 4: Cell Cycle

- 4.1 Cell Cycle
- 4.2 Mitosis
- 4.3 Meiosis
- 4.4 Comparison between Meiosis and Mitosis

## **Chapter 5: Tissues, Organs and Organ Systems**

- 5.1 Levels of Organization
- 5.2 Organs and Organ Systems in Plants
- 5.3 Organs and Organ Systems in Humans
- 5.4 Homeostasis

## Chapter 6: Biomolecules

- 6.1 Biomolecules
- 6.2 Carbohydrates
- 6.3 Proteins
- 6.4 Lipids
- 6.5 Nucleic Acids
- 6.6 The Working of DNA and RNA

#### Chapter 7 : Enzymes

- 7.1 Metabolism
- 7.2 Enzymes

- 7.3 Mechanism of Enzyme Action
- 7.4 Factors that Affect the Activity of Enzymes
- 7.5 Enzyme Inhibition

## **Chapter 8: Bioenergetics**

- 8.1 ATP: The Cell's Energy Currency
- 8.2 Photosynthesis
- 8.3 Cellular Respiration

## **Chapter 9: Plant Physiology**

- 9.1 Nutrition in Plants
- 9.2 Transport in Plants
- 9.3 Transpiration
- 9.4 Transport of Water and Salts in Plants
- 9.5 Translocation of Food in Plants
- 9.6 Gaseous Exchange in Plants
- 9.7 Mechanisms for Exretion in Plants
- 9.8 Osmotic Adjustments in Plants

## **Chapter 10 : Reproduction in Plants**

- 10.1 Types of Asexual Reproduction
- 10.2 Artificial Propagation
- 10.3 Sexual Reproduction in Plants

## **Chapter 11: Biostatistics**

- 11.1 Introduction of Biostatics
- 11.2 Mean, Median and Mode
- 11.3 Bar Chart

Prescribed Book: Biology for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

Dr. Raheela Nadeem, Dr. Robeela Shabbir,

Authors: Dr. Adnan Ahmad Rana, Mr. Zunnorain Ahmed,

Muhammad Naveed Asghar

**Published by:** Zarga Publishers

For: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printed by:** Nasab Printers

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 60 Time: 2:00 Hours

## SECTION: 3 LIFE PROCESSES

### Unit-10: GASEOUS EXCHANGE

- 10.1 Gaseous Exchange in Plants
- 10.2 Gaseous Exchange in Humans

10.2.1 The Air Passageway 10.2.2 The Lungs

10.2.3 The Mechanism of Breathing

10.3 Respiratory Disorders (Bronchitis, Emphysema, Pneumonia, Asthma, Lung Cancer, Bad Effects of Smoking)

#### Unit-11: HOMEOSTASIS

11.1 Homeostasis in Plants

- 11.1.1 Removal of Extra Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen
- 11.1.2 Removal of Extra Water
- 11.1.3 Removal of other Metabolic Wastes
- 11.1.4 Osmotic Adjustments in Plants

	11.2	Homeostasis in Humans			
		11.2.1 Skin	11.2.2	Lungs	
	11.3	Urinary System of Humans			
		11.3.1 Structure of Kidney	11.3.2	Functioning of Kidney	
		11.3.3 Osmoregulatory Function	on of Kid	dney	
	11.4	Disorders of Kidney			
		11.4.1 Kidney Stones		Kidney Failure	
Unit-12	:	<b>COORDINATION AND CONTR</b>	ROL		
	12.1	Types of Coordination (Coordin	nated Ac	ction)	
	12.2	Human Nervous System			
		12.2.1 Nerve Cell or Neuron	12.2.2	Divisions of the Nervous	
				System	
		12.2.3 Reflex Action			
	12.3	Receptors in Humans			
		12.3.1 Eye	12.3.2	Ear	
	12.4	Endocrine System			
		12.4.1 Important Endocrine GI	ands		
		12.4.2 Feedback Mechanisms			
	12.5	Disorders of Nervous System			
		12.5.1 Paralysis	12.5.2	Epilepsy	
Unit-13	:	SUPPORT AND MOVEMENT			
	13.1	Human Skeleton			
		13.1.1 Role of Skeletal System	n		
	13.1.2 Bone and Cartilage				
		13.1.3 Components of Human	Skeleto	on	
	13.2	2 Types of Joints			
	13.2.1 Roles of Tendons and Ligaments				
		Muscles and Movement			
	13.4	Skeletal Disorders			
		13.4.1 Osteoporosis	13.4.2	Arthritis	
			_		
		SECTION			
11:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	1 _	CONTINUITY	IN LIFE	:	
Unit-14		REPRODUCTION			
		Reproduction	-ti-o-n		
	14.2	Methods of Asexual Reproduc		Crosmontation	
		14.2.1 Binary Fission		Fragmentation	
		14.2.3 Budding		Spore Formation	
	440	14.2.5 Parthenogenesis		Vegetative Propagation	
	14.3	Sexual Reproduction in Plants		ovina Dlanta	
		14.3.1 Sexual Reproduction	III LIOWE	ening Plants	
		14.3.2 Pollination	4	£ 0 d	
		14.3.3 Development and Str	ucture o	T Seed	
	444	14.3.4 Germination of Seed	-1-		
	14.4 Sexual Reproduction in Animals 14.4.1 Formation of Gametes (Gametogenesis)				
		14.4.2 Fertilization	\;i4		
		14.4.3 Reproduction in Rabb		and ita Canagarianas	
		14.4.4 Growth in Human Pop			
Unit-15		14.4.5 Aids (A Sexually Tran INHERITANCE	isiiiilled	Disease)	
OHIL-13		INITERITANUE			

15.1 Introduction to Genetics15.2 Chromosomes and Genes

- 15.3 Mendel's Laws of Inheritance
  - 15.3.1 Mendel's Law of Segregation
  - 15.3.2 Mendel's Law of Independent Assortment
- 15.4 Co-Dominance and Incomplete Dominance
- 15.5 Variations and Evolution
  - 15.5.1 Variations lead to Evolution
  - 15.5.2 Artificial Selection

## SECTION: 5 ECOLOGY

#### Unit-16: MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT

- 16.1 Levels of Ecological Organization
  - 16.1.1 Components of Ecosystem
- 16.2 Flow of Materials and Energy in Ecosystems
  - 16.2.1 Flow of Energy 16.2.2 Flow of Materials
  - 16.2.3 Ecological Pyramids 16.2.4 Biogeochemical Cycles
- 16.3 Interactions in Ecosystems
  - 16.3.1 Raw materials 16.3.2 Process
- 16.4 Ecosystem Balance and Human Impacts
  - 16.4.1 Global Warming 16.4.2 Acid Rain
  - 16.4.3 Deforestation 16.4.4 Overpopulation
  - 16.4.5 Urbanization
- 16.5 Pollution; Consequences and Control
  - 16.5.1 Air Pollution 16.5.2 Water Pollution
  - 16.5.3 Land Pollution
- 16.6 Conservation of Nature
  - 16.6.1 Plans for the conservation of Nature

#### Unit-17 : BIOTECHNOLOGY

- 17.1 Introduction of Biotechnology Scope and Importance of Biotechnology
- 17.2 Fermentation
  - 17.2.1 Fermentation in Biotechnology
  - 17.2.2 Fermenter
- 17.3 Genetic Engineering
  - 17.3.1 Objectives of Genetic Engineering
  - 17.3.2 Basic Steps in Genetic Engineering
  - 17.3.3 Achievements of Genetic Engineering
- 17.4 Single-Cell Protein

#### Unit-18: PHARMACOLOGY

- 18.1 Medicinal Drugs (Principle usage of important Medicinal Drugs)
- 18.2 Addictive Drugs (Drug Addiction and associated problems)
- 18.3 Antibiotics and Vaccines

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Study of different types of bacteria, Amoeba, Paramecium, Volvox with the help of prepared slides and from fresh culture /charts.
- 2. Study of external morphology of mustard plant and microscopic examination of root, stem, leaf, flower, fruit and seeds.
- 3. Identification of major organs and organ systems in a dissected frog (Dissection by demonstrator / teacher).
- 4. Recognition of different animals and plants from fresh and preserved specimens on the basis of apparent distinguishing taxonomic characters.

- 5. Evaluation of graphs of a population of an insect (endangered due to excessive use of insecticides) and interpret the reasons for its endangered status.
- 6. Use of microscope to observe the movement of small objects.
- 7. Microscopic examination of an animal cell (e.g. from frog's blood) and a plant cell (e.g. from onion epidermis) using an appropriate temporary techniques such as iodine or methylene blue.
- 8. Identification of different parts of the cell from fresh preparations.
- 9. Preparation of the wet mounts of tissue from flowering plants and study of plant and animal tissues from charts and prepared slides.
- 10. Determination of the effect of tonicity on plasmolysis and deplasmolysis in plant cells or in red blood cell.
- 11. Data collection on the number of stomata per unit area on various plant leaves that grow in areas of differing humidity and compilation of data and graph it to determine whether there is a relationship between the variables.
- 12. Observation of various stages of mitosis and meiosis by slides, model and charts.
- 13. Preparations of root tip squashes and study stages of mitosis
- 14. To demonstrate working of an enzyme in vitro e.g. pepsin working on meat in test tube.
- 15. Experiment to test enzyme action by putting diastase in a starch solution in test tube at 37° C and after fifteen minutes performing iodine test for presence of starch.
- 16. To demonstrate the process of photosynthesis using aquatic plant, Hydrilla.
- 17. Identification and labeling of the cellular and tissue structure in the CS of a leaf through observation under the microscope.
- 18. To investigate the necessity of chlorophyll, light and carbon dioxide for photosynthesis.
- 19. To demonstrate the process of respiration in germinating seed by using limewater.
- 20. To investigate the release of carbon dioxide and heat during aerobic respiration in germinating seeds.
- 21. Food tests: Benedict's test for reducing sugar, iodine test for starch, spot test and emulsion test for fat, and Biuret test for protein in solution.
- 22. Microscopic examination of a transverse section of the small intestine to show the villi.
- 23. Measurement of differences in length / weight of raw potato strips in concentrated salt solution and water.
- 24. Observation of root hairs on growing root of onion, carrot etc.
- 25. Microscopic observations of the structure and number of stomata in the epidermal peel of a leaf.
- 26. To investigate the rate of water loss at the two surfaces of a leaf by using cobalt chloride paper.
- 27. To investigate transpiration in potted plant under a bell jar.
- 28. Identification of xylem and phloem tissues in the prepared slides of stem, root and leaf.
- 29. To investigate the pathway of water in parts of plant using a suitable stain and compare sizes of various types of cells.
- 30. Identification of red and white blood cells under the light microscope on prepared slides and in diagrams and photomicrographs.
- 31. To investigate the effect of physical activity on pulse rate. Experiment to show the capillary flow in fishtail or fin or frog's web.

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Activity to compare the breathing rate at rest and after exercise.
- 2. Experiment to find out how much air a person can take into his / her lungs.
- 3. Demonstration of the presence of carbon dioxide in the exhaled air.
- 4. Demonstration of the presence of tar in cigarette smoke and also showing by charts and pictures the difference of lungs of smokers and non-smokers.
- 5. Examination of the structure of the kidney (Sheep kidney / model).
- 6. Observation and recording of the difference in quickness of response of the two types of co-ordination (by asking a student to say few words in front of class and observe the changes in heart beat).

- 7. Experiment to observe the contraction in the shin muscle of frog in a petri dish filled with methylene blue and using 12V.DC current.
- 8. Identify the different parts and draw a labeled diagram of longitudinal of eye of a sheep or bull.
- 9. Investigation of the nature of bone (by putting three pieces of the bone of lamb in water, NaOH and dilute HCL).
- 10. Observation of binary fission in Amoeba by using slides, photomicrograph and charts.
- 11. Observation of budding in yeast from prepared slides.
- 12. Examination of a bulb (onion), corm (colocasia), rhizome (ginger) and stem tuber (potato) and their cultivation to get new plants.
- 13. Propagation by stem cutting (rose or any locally available plant) and bryophyllum leaf.
- 14. Examination of mustard flower, gram seed and maize grain.
- 15. Investigation of the conditions for seed germination.
- 16. Recording the heights of class fellows to predict which kind of variation is it and presentation of the data of class fellows height in graphical form (either histogram or bar chart).
- 17. Investigation of an ecosystem e.g. an aquarium or a pond.
- 18. Investigation about the role of yeast and bacteria in the fermentation of flour and milk.

Prescribed Book: Biology for Part – II (Class –X)

Authors: Dr. Rass Masood , Dr. Farhat Iqbal , Dr. Saraphine Salik , Farhat

Zahra

Published by: PLD Publishers, Lahore



## **COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

Part-I 50 Marks
Part-II 50 Marks
Practical 50 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (0	Class-	IX) Marks: 50		Time: 2:00 Hours
UNIT 1:		<b>INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEMS</b>		
		Introduction		
	1.1	Theory of Systems	1.2	Types of Systems
	1.3	System and Science	1.4	Computer as a System
	1.5	The Architecture of von Neumann	Comp	uters
	1.6	Computing Systems		
UNIT 2:		NUMBER SYSTEMS		
		Introduction		
	2.1	Numbering Systems	_	
	2.2	Data representation in Computing	•	
	2.3	Storing Real Values in Computer	Memor	У
	2.4	Binary Arithmetic Operations		
	2.5	Common Text Encoding Scheme		
LINUT O	2.6	Storing Images, Audio and Video		
UNIT 3:		DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND LOGIC	DESIG	3N
	3.1	Introduction		
	3.1	Basics of Digital Systems Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates		
	3.3	Simplification of Boolean Function		
	3.4	Creating Logic Diagrams	3.5	Application of Digital Logic
UNIT 4:	J. <del>T</del>	SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING	5.5	Application of Digital Logic
O1111 4.		Introduction		
	4.1	System Troubleshooting	4.2	Troubleshooting Strategies
UNIT 5:		SOFTWARE SYSTEM		Treasteeming Characterists
		Introduction		
	5.1	Software		
	5.2	Introduction to System Software	5.3	Application Software
UNIT 6:		INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTE	R NET\	NORKS
		Introduction		
	6.1	Network as a System		
	6.2	Fundamental Concepts in Data Communication		
	6.3	Networking Devices	6.4	Network Topologies
	6.5	Transmission Modes	6.6	The OSI Networking Model
	6.7	lpv4 and lpv6		
	6.8	Protocols and Network Services	0.40	
	6.9	Network Security	6.10	Types of Networks
	6.11	Real-World Applications of Computer Networks		
	6.12	Standard Protocols in TCP/IP Con	nmunic	cations
UNIT 7:	6.13	Network Security Methods  COMPUTATIONAL THINKING		
UNIT 7.		Introduction		
	7.1	Definition of Computational Think	ina	
	7.1	Principles of Computational Think	_	
	7.3	Algorithm Design Methods	7.4	Algorithmic Activities
	7.5	Dry Run		
	7.6	Introduction to LARP (Logic of Algo	orithms	for Resolution of Problems)

UNIT 8:	7.7	WEB DEVELOPMENT WITH HTML, CSS AND JAVASCRIPT			
	0.4	Introduction			
	8.1	Web Development			
	8.2	Basic Components of Web Develo			
	8.3	Getting Started with HTML	8.4	HTML Basic Structure	
	8.5	Creating Content with HTML	8.6	, ,	
LINUT O.	8.7	Introduction to JavaScript	8.8	Developing and Debugging	
UNIT 9:		DATA SCIENCE AND DATA GATHERING Introduction			
	9.1	Data	9.2	Data Types	
	9.3	Organising and Analysing Data	9.4	Data Types Data Types	
	9.5	Data Storage Techniques	9.6	Data Visualization	
	9.7	Data Pre-Processing and Analysis		Data Visualization	
	9.8	Collaborative Tools and Cloud Sto			
	9.9	Introduction to Data Science	Jiage		
	9.10	Big Data and Its Applications			
<b>UNIT 10:</b>	5.10	EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES IN	COM	PLITER SCIENCE	
O		Introduction		OTEN GOIENGE	
	10.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	e (AI)		
	10.2	Al Algorithms and Techniques	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	10.3	Introduction to Internet of Things	(IoT)		
	10.4	Implications and Future of Emergi		chnologies	
UNIT 11:		ETHICAL, SOCIAL AND LEGAL			
		USAGE			
		Introduction			
	11.1	Responsible Computer Usage			
	11.2	Safe and Secure Operation of Dig	jital Pla	ateforms	
	11.3	Best Practices in Online Behavior	•		
	11.4	Legal and Ethical Frameworks			
	11.5	Intellectual Property Rights	11.6	Responsible Internet Use	
	11.7	Impact of Computing on Society			
<b>UNIT 12:</b>		ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN DIGIT	AL AG	Ε	
		Introduction			
	12.1	Entrepreneurship			
		Entrepreneurship in the Digital La			
		Digital Tools and Platforms	12.3	Business Idea Generation	
		Developing Business Plans			
	12.6	Ethical and Sustainable Entreprer	neurshi	p	
Authors:		Prof. Dr. Muhammad Atif,			
Autilois.		(Phd Computer Science) Professor	r of Cou	mouter Science Lahore	
		Garrison University, Lahore	01 001	inputer ocience, Lanore	
		Carrison Oniversity, Earlore			
		Prof. Dr. Syed Waqar UI Qounair	n Jaffry	/,	
		(Phd Computer Science) Chairm	an De	ot. of IT, University of the	
		Punjab, Allama Iqbal Campus (C	Old Ca	mpus) Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-	
		Azam, Lahore.			

Published by: Anjuman Himayat-e-Islam
Printed by: Ishaq Al-Fateh Printers
For: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

Marks: 50 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 2:00 Hours

## Unit 1: Introduction to Programming

1.1 Programming Environment

Integrated Development Environment (IDE), Text Editor, Compiler

1.2 Programming Basics

Reserved Words, Structure of a C Program, Purpose and Syntax of comments in C Programme

1.3 Constants and Variables

Constants, Variables, Data type of a Variable, Name of a variable, Variable Declaration, Variable initialization

#### Unit 2: User Interaction

2.1 Input/output (I/O) Functions

printf(), Format Specifiers, scanf(), getch(), Statement Terminator, Escape Sequence

2.2 Operators

Assignment Operators, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Assignment Operator (=) and equal to Operator (= =), Logical Operators, Unary vs Binary Operators, Operators' Precedence

## Unit 3: Conditional Logic

Control Statements Selection Statements

If Statement, If-else Structures, Nested If-else Structures, Solved Example Problems

## Unit 4: Data and Repetition

**Data Structures** 

Array, Array Declaration, Array Initialization, Accessing array elements, Using variables as array indexes

**Loop Structures** 

General Structure of loops, General syntax of for loop, Nested Loops, Solved Example Poroblems, Loops and Arrays, Solved Examples Prblems

#### Unit 5: Functions

Types of Functions, Advantages of Functions, Structure of a

Function, Defining a Function

Glossarv Indexes Answers

**Authors:** Dr. Muhammad Adnan Hashmi (Assistant Professor)

Department of Computer Sciences & IT, The University of Lahore

**Editor:** Dr. Mudasser Naseer (Associate Professor)

Department of Computer Sciences & IT, The University of Lahore

Published by: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

♦----♦

## **MATHEMATICS**

(For Science Students Only)

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

#### Unit-1: REAL NUMBERS

- 1.1 Introduction to Real Numbers
- 1.2 Radical Expressions
- 1.3 Applications of Real Numbers in Daily Life

#### Unit-2: LOGARITHMS

Introduction

- 2.1 Scientific Notation
- 2.2 Logarithm
- 2.3 Common Logarithm
- 2.4 Laws of Logarithm

### Unit-3: SETS AND FUNCTIONS

Introduction

- 3.1 Mathematics as the Study of Patterns, Structures and Relationships
- 3.2 Operations on Sets
- 3.3 Binary Relations

#### Unit-4 : FACTORIZATION AND ALGEBRAIC MANIPULATION

Introduction

- 4.1 Identifying Common Factors and Trinomials Concretely, Pictorially and Symbolically
- 4.2 Factorization of the Expression
- 4.3 Highest Common Factor (HCF) and Least Common Multiple (LCM) of Algebraic Expression
- 4.4 Square Root of an Algebraic Expression

#### Unit-5 : LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES

Introduction

- 5.1 Linear Equation
- 5.2 Linear Inequalities
- 5.3 Feasible Solution

#### Unit-6: TRIGONOMETRY

Introduction

- 6.1 Identifying Angles in Standard Position (Degrees and Radians)
- 6.2 Trigonometric Ratios
- 6.3 Trigonometric Identities
- 6.4 Values of Trigonometric Ratios of Special Angles
- 6.5 Solution of a Triangle
- 6.6 The Angle of Elevation and the Angle of Depression

#### Unit-7: COORDINATE GEOMERTY

Introduction

- 7.1 Coordinate Plane
- 7.2 Equations of Straight Lines
- 7.3 Applications of Coordinate Geometry in Real Life Situations

#### Unit-8: LOGIC

Introduction

8.1 Statement

#### Unit-9: SIMILAR FIGURES

Introduction

- 9.1 Similarity of Polygons
- 9.2 Area of Similar Figures
- 9.3 Volume of Similar Solids
- 9.4 Geometrical Properties of Polygon and their Applications

## Unit-10: GRAPHS OF FUNCTIONS

Introduction

- 10.1 Functions and their Graphs
- 10.2 Exponential Growth/Decay of a Practical Phenomenon through its Graph

#### Unit-11: LOCI AND CONSTRUCTION

Introduction

- 11.1 Construction of Triangles
- 11.2 Perpendicular Bisectors and Medians of a Triangle
- 11.3 Angle Bisector of a Triangle
- 11.4 Altitudes of Triangle
- 11.5 Loci and construction
- 11.6 Real Life Application of Loci

#### Unit-12: INFORMATION HANDLING

Introduction

- 12.1 Ungrouped and Grouped Data
- 12.2 Measures of Location (Central Tendency)

#### Unit-13: PROBABILITY

Introduction

- 13.1 Probability of Single Event
- 13.2 Probability of an Event Not Occurring
- 13.3 Real Life Problems Involving Probability
- 13.4 Relative Frequency as an Estimate of Probability
- 13.5 Real Life Application of Relative Frequency
- 13.6 Expected Frequency
- 13.7 Real Life Application on Expected Frequency

Prescribed Book: Mathematics (Science Group) for Part – I (Class –IX)

Muhammad Akhtar Shirani, Senior Subject Specialist (Mathematics)

Authors: Madiha Mahmood, Subject Specialist (Statistics)

Ghulam Murtaza, Subject Specialist (Mathematics)

**Published by:** Kiran Trading Corporation, Lahore.

**Printed by:** Ishaq Al Fateh Printers.

For: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

## Unit-1: QUADRATIC EQUATIONS

- 1.1 Quadratic Equation
- 1.2 Solution of quadratic equations
- 1.3 Quadratic Formula
- 1.4 Equations reducible to quadratic form
- 1.5 Radical equations

#### Unit-2: THEORY OF QUADRATIC EQUATIONS

- 2.1 Nature of the roots of a quadratic equation
- 2.2 Cube Roots of Unity and their Properties
- 2.3 Roots and Co-efficient of a quadratic equation
- 2.4 Symmetric functions of the roots of a quadratic equation

- 2.5 Formation of a quadratic equation
- 2.6 Synthetic Division
- 2.7 Simultaneous Equations

#### Unit-3: VARIATIONS

- 3.1 Ratio, Proportions and Variations
- 3.2 Theorems on Proportions

#### Unit-4 : PARTIAL FRACTIONS

- 4.1 Fraction
  - 4.1.1 Rational Expressions behave like Rational Numbers
  - 4.1.2 Rational Expression
  - 4.1.3 Properties of Rational Expression
- 4.2 Resolution of Fraction into Partial Fractions

#### Unit-5 : SETS AND FUNCTIONS

- 5.1 Sets
- 5.2 Binary Relation
- 5.3 Function or Mapping

#### Unit-6: BASIC STATISTICS

- 6.1 Frequency Distribution
- 6.2 Cumulative Frequency Distribution
- 6.3 Measures of Central Tendency
- 6.4 Measures of Dispersion

## Unit-7: INTRODUCTION TO TRIGNOMETRY

- 7.1 Measurement of an Angle
- 7.2 Sector of a Circle
- 7.3 Trigonometric Ratios
- 7.4 Trigonometric Identities
- 7.5 Angle of Elevation and Angle of Depression

#### Unit-8: PROJECTION OF A SIDE OF A TRIANGLE

- Theorem 1 In an obtuse angled triangle, the square on the side opposite to the obtuse angle is equal to the sum of the squares on the sides containing the obtuse angle together with twice the rectangle contained by one of the sides, and the projection on it of the other.
- Theorem 2 In any triangle, the square on the side opposite to acute angle is equal to the sum of the squares on the sides containing that acute angle diminished by twice the rectangle contained by one of those sides and the projection on it of the other.
- Theorem 3 In any triangle, the sum of the squares on any two sides is equal to twice the square on half the third side together with twice the square on the median which bisects the third side.

#### Unit-9 : CHORDS OF CIRCLE

- Theorem 1 One and only one circle can pass through three non-collinear points.
- Theorem 2 A straight line, drawn from the centre of a circle to bisect a chord (which is not a diameter) is perpendicular to the chord.
- Theorem 3 Perpendicular from the centre of a circle on a chord bisects it.
- Theorem 4 If two chords of a circle are congruent, then they will be equidistant from the centre.
- Theorem 5 Two chords of a circle which are equidistant from the centre, are congruent.

#### Unit-10: TANGENT TO A CIRCLE

Theorem 1 If a line is drawn perpendicular to a radial segment of a circle at its outer end point, it is tangent to the circle at that point.

- Theorem 2 The tangent to a circle and the radial segment joining the point of contact and the centre are perpendicular to each other.
- Theorem 3 Two tangents drawn to a circle from a point outside it, are equal in length.
- Theorem 4a If two circles touch externally, then the distance between their centres is equal to the sum of their radii.
- Theorem 4b If two circles touch each other internally, then the point of contact lies on the line segment through their centres and distance between their centres is equal to the difference of their radii.

#### Unit-11: CHORDS AND ARCS

- Theorem 1 If two arcs of a circle (or of congruent circles) are congruent, then the corresponding chords are equal.
- Theorem 2 If two chords of a circle (or of congruent circles) are equal, then their corresponding arcs (minor, major or semi-circular) are congruent. In equal circles or in the same circle, if two chords are equal, they cut off equal arcs.
- Theorem 3 Equal chords of a circle (or of congruent circles) subtend equal angles at the centre (at the corresponding centres).
- Theorem 4 If the angles subtended by two chords of a circle (or congruent circles) at the centre (corresponding centres) are equal, the chords are equal.

#### Unit-12: ANGLES IN A SEGMENT OF A CIRCLE

- Theorem 1 The measure of a central angle of a minor arc of a circle is double than that of the angle subtended by the corresponding major arc.
- Theorem 2 Any two angles in the same segment of a circle are equal.
- Theorem 3 The angle

In a semi-circle is a right angle,

In a segment greater than a semi-circle is less than a right angle. In a segment less than a semi-circle is greater than a right angle.

Theorem 4 The opposite angles of any quadrilateral inscribed in a circle are supplementary.

#### Unit-13: PRACTICAL GEOMETRY CIRCLES

- 13.1 Construction of a Circle
- 13.2 Circles Attached to Polygons
- 13.3 Tangent to the Circle
- 13.4 Answers
- 13.5 Symbols and abbreviations
- 13.6 Table of logarithm
- 13.7 Glossary
- 13.8 Index

Prescribed Book: Mathematics (Science Group) for Part – II (Class –X)

Authors: Prof. Muhammad Habib , Prof. Ch. Asghar Ali , Prof. Abdul Rauf

Khan , Prof. Muhammad Moeen

Published by: ILMI KITAB KHANA, LAHORE



## **GENERAL SCIENCE**

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

## Chapter-1: Introduction and Role of Science

- 1.1 Introduction to the history of Science and Islamic injection of knowledge with special reference to the contribution by Muslim and Pakistani Scientists in the fields of Science.
- 1.2 Branches of Science and their inter relationship.
- 1.3 Role of Science and Technology and its impact for bringing improvement in the quality of life.
- 1.4 Limitations.

## Chapter-2 : Our life and Chemistry

- 2.1 Description of three basic elements such as C, H<sub>2</sub>, and O<sub>2</sub>. Explanation of photosynthesis and respiration.
- 2.2 Explanation of different allotropic forms of carbon; types of carbon compounds and their abundance in nature.
- 2.3 Properties of water as a solvent, density of water and ice.
- 2.4 Composition of air and role of the constituents in the properties of air. Rare gasses and their uses.
- 2.5 Importance and application of elements like Na , K, Mg, P. Fe, Cl, I, F, for the maintenance of our health, agriculture and daily life.

## Chapter-3: Biochemistry and Biotechnology

- 3.1 Definition of Metabolism. A brief description of Metabolism and fate of Carbohydrates, fats and proteins in human body, Enzymes and role in our daily life.
- 3.2 What are Enzymes? Their role in Metabolism. Definition of Enzymes and role in our daily life.
- 3.3 Blood and its function.
- 3.4 DNA as hereditary material.
- 3.5 Genetic Engineering.
- 3.6 Improvement of crops and control of crop diseases.
- 3.7 Antibiotics and Vaccines.
- 3.8 Recycling of waste and scarce materials.

## Chapter-4: Human Health

- 4.1 Major components of food.
- 4.2 Food and Energy. Energy requirements regarding age, sex, body size, climate and working conditions.
- 4.3 Balanced diet for babies, young, old, pregnant and feeding mothers.
- 4.4 Definition of Nervous System with reference to Endospermic Glands.
- 4.5 Description of different stages of life.
- 4.6 Importance of exercise for physical fitness, healthy living and as a measure against obesity.
- 4.7 First aid and its administration.

## Chapter-5 : Diseases, Causes and Prevention

5.1 Diseases, their causes i.e Virus, Bacteria, Parasites, Germs, etc and preventive measures.

- 5.2 How do Germs spread?
- 5.3 Protection from Germs and diseases caused by them.
- 5.4 Smoke, smoking and ill health. Different diseases caused by smoke & smoking.
- 5.5 Mental illness, its cure.
- 5.6 Difference between Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, their uses and abuses on Society.

### **Chapter-6**

#### **Environment and Natural Resources**

- 6.1 The atmosphere, and its different layers. Description of Green House effect and its importance. Different climatic patterns.
- 6.2 Different kinds of Pollution and their reduction. Effect of Pollution on House life.
- 6.3 Different kinds of Minerals and Fossil Fuels, their occurrence and uses. Need for conservation of natural resources.
- 6.4 Briefly discuss the crops and fruits of Pakistan. Production trends in principal crops; mechanization of agriculture, new implements.
- 6.5 Different dairy and poultry products and methods for their improvement.
- 6.6 Importance of wildlife, national parks, conservation of wildlife and endangered species.
- 6.7 Effects of rising production on environment, poverty and quality of life.

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

#### i ai t-ii (Ciass-A

**Chapter-7** 

## Energy

- 7.1 Introduction of Energy and its form.
- 7.2 Energy demands and different methods of acquiring Energy.
- 7.3 Development of new Energy resources. Explain different sources of Energy. Conventional and non-conventional.
- 7.4 Know how the Energy is measured. Methods and units of measurement of Energy and its uses.
- 7.5 Energy and the environment, specially with respect to thermal pollution and nuclear fuel hazards. Steps to minimize them.
- 7.6 Energy conservation. Conservation of Energy at home, school, industries, etc.

## **Chapter-8**

#### **Current Electricity**

- 8.1 Introduction and description of various concepts relating to current Electricity.
- 8.2 Components of Circuits. Their working and use in electrical circuits.
- 8.3 Direct and alternating Current... introducing purposes along with their measures.
- 8.4 Process of Electric supply for domestic purposes along with their measures.
- 8.5 Electric shocks, burns, fire, explosion and safety precautions against them.
- 8.6 Introduction ammeter, voltmeter, multi meter, analogue and digital meter & their uses.

#### **Chapter-9**

#### **Basic Electronics**

- 9.1 Basic working principle semi-conductor diode.
- 9.2 Description of Radio waves, Radio systems, Television, Cable and Satellite TV.

- 9.3 Computers, microprocessors, their importance and uses in different fields.
- 9.4 Description of Information Technology, elaborate with simple example, Communication systems.

## Chapter-10: Science and Technology

- 10.1 Description of the advancement of Science and Technology for the development of the country.
  Function and uses of Laser Optical fiber system Satellites and Radar etc.
- 10.2 Simple introduction to radioactivity, properties, uses of radiations emitted by radio active substances and Radio Isotopes in various fields (health, agriculture, etc).
- 10.3 X-rays, Ultrasound, ECG, EEG, MRI, CT Scan, Angiography.
- 10.4 Some important Industries of Pakistan. Use of technology in some important Industries of Pakistan.

## Chapter-11: Space and Pakistan Nuclear Program

- 11.1 Space exploration and its benefits to Science and Technology.
- 11.2 Pakistan's Space Programme (SUPARCO)
- 11.3 Pakistan's Nuclear Programme.
- 11.4 Dengue Fever

Prescribed Book: General Science

Authors: Prof. Nazir Ahmad Chughtai Prof. Dr. Javid Iqbal

Prof. Dr. Ijaz Rasoul Dr. Mahmood-ul-Hassan Prof. Mrs. Rizwana Chima Prof. Muhammad Nisar

Miss Suryya Usmani (R) Mr. Aamir Raza

Dr. Capt. Muhammad Akhtar Baig

Published by: Naseer Sons, Lahore



## **CIVICS**

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

Chapter-1: INTRODUCTION TO CIVICS

Definition Nature Significance

Co-relation with: Sociology Economics

Ethics History

Chapter-2: INDIVIDUALS IN INTERACTION

1. Civic relationships in the following groups:

Family Nation Community

Unman Society

Chapter-3 : STATE

1. Definition:

Constitutional Elements of State/Islamic State;

3. Functions of Islamic State:

4. Role of Mass Media in a Welfare State with reference to I.T.:

Chapter-4 : GOVERNMENT

Definition
 Significance
 Executive
 Judiciary
 Democracy

7. Dictatorship 8. Good Government and Welfare

State

9. Government's role and functions in Islamic perspective

Chapter-5 : CITIZEN AND CITIZENSHIP

1. Definition of Citizen & Citizenship.

2. General characteristics of good Citizenship.

3. Nature and Significance of Citizenship in Islamic perspective

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

Chapter-6: RIGHTS AND RESPOBSIBILITIES

1. Definition of Citizens and Citizenship

2. Rights and Responsibilities with special reference to 1973 Constitution

3. Fundamental' Human Rights

4. Rights and responsibilities in an Islamic State

5. Human Rights violation

Chapter-7: IDEOLOGY OF PAKISTAN AND PAKISTAN MOVEMENT

Meaning and Nature of Ideology of Pakistan

2. Significance of Ideology of Pakistan for Welfare

State

3. National Integrations and cohesion

i. Sir Syed Ahmad Khan

ii. Allama Muhammad Igbal

iii. Quiad-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah

iv. Formation of Muslim League 1906

v. Muhammad Ali Jinnah's 14 points - 1930

vi. Lahore resolution - 1940

vii. 3<sup>rd</sup> June Plan and Emergence of Pakistan

viii. Initial problems forced by Pakistan

Chapter-8 : CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN PAKISTAN

1. A brief survey of Constitutional Development in Pakistan.

2. Objective resolution.

3. Salient features of 1956 Constitutions 1962, 1973.

4. Islamic provisions of the 1973 Constitution.

Chapter-9 : LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN PAKISTAN

1. Meaning of local self-Government.

2. Brief history of local self-Government in Pakistan.

3. Devolution of power plan of Military Regime – an Introduction

4. Structure and functions.

Chapter-10: PAKISTAN AND ITS NEIGHBOURS

Introduction to Neighboring Countries Afghanistan, China, Iran,

India

Relations with Neighboring Countries.

Prescribed Book: Civics for Classes – (IX–X)

Authors: Prof. Dr. Sultan Khan , Prof. Khaleema Naz Afridi ,

Prof. Rahmat Ullah Ch.

Published by: Khyam Publisher Urdu Bazar, Lahore



## **EDUCATION**

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours **CONCEPTS OF EDUCATION Chapter-1** 1. Definitions and meaning of Education General concept view point of Education 2. Islamic Concepts/View point of Education 3. **Chapter-2** SCOPE AND FUNCTIONS OF EDUCATION Scope of Education as a discipline 1. Function of Education for development of individual and Society 2. **Chapter-3 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH** 1. Meaning and definition of Development 2. Infancy Early Childhood 3. 4. Childhood 5. Adolescence Physical Development Mental **Chapter-4 LEARNING** 1. Learning (meaning and definition) Biological Factors influencing learning 2. 3. Individual differences in learning **Chapter-5** HOME, SCHOOL, AND SOCIETY 1. Meaning and definition of Home, School and Society 2. Agencies of education and their relationship 3. Formation of Society

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

Relationship between School, Community and Society

Ways to promote Home, School and Community relationship

#### Chapter-6 : EDUCATION IN PAKISTAN

- 1. Aims of Education in Pakistan
- Types of Education
  - General Education
  - Professional Education
- 3. Stages of Education
  - Elementary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary

## Chapter-7 : CURRICULUM

4. 5.

- 4. Meaning and definition of Curriculum
- 5. Elements of Curriculum
  - 1. Objectives
  - 2. Content
  - 3. Teaching Methodology
  - 4. Evalution
- 6. Interrelationship of the various elements
- 7. Process of Curriculum Development in Pakistan

Chapter-8 : ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

1. Importance of Co-Curricular Activities in School

2. Role of Co-Curricular Activities in the development of an individual

3. The Role of Environment in organizing activities

Chapter-9 : GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

- 1. Importance and definition of Guidance and Counseling
- 2. Problems of student at school
  - Social Problems
  - Economic Problems
  - Vocational Problems
  - Personal Problems
- 3. Role of guidance and counseling in school

Prescribed Book: Education for classes – IX-X

Authors: Dr. M. Mirza, Abdul Slam Ch, Dr. Khalid Rashid

Published by: Fazal Sons, Lahore



## **ECONOMICS**

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

Chapter-1: INTRODUCTION

Meaning of Economics

Adam Smith
 Lionel
 Alfred Marshall
 Robbins

Chapter-2: SUBJECT MATTER OF ECONOMICS

Wants
 Goods and services

3. Efforts 4. Utility, Scarcity, Value and Price

Chapter-3 : DEMAND

1. Definition

2. Law of Demand (Graphic representation of the law of Demand )

3. Other factors affecting Demand

Chapter-4 : SUPPLY

1. Definition

2. Stock and Supply

3. Law of Supply with graphic representation

4. Factors affecting Supply

Chapter-5: MARKET AND PRODUCTION

1. Definition

i) Market

ii) Kinds of Market

a) Perfect and Imperfect Markets

b) Short and Long Run Markets

2. Production

i) Importance of Factors of Production

a) Land

b) Labour

c) Capital

d) Organization

Chapter-6 : EQUILIBRIUM AND PRICE DETERMINATION

1. Concept of Equilibrium

2. Equilibrium between Demand and Supply

Chapter-7: ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF PAKISTAN AND REMEDIAL

**MEASURES** 

1. Poverty

2. Illiteracy

3. Agricultural Backwardness

4. Industrial Backwardness

5. Population Pressure and Migration

6. Low per Capita Income

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

Chapter-8 : BASIC CONCEPTS

1. Income (Personal and National)

2. G.N.P

3. G.D.P.

4. N.N.P per Capita Income, Disposable Personal Income

5. Consumption

6. Savings

7. Investments

#### Chapter-9:

#### MONEY

- 1. Barter System and its Difficulties
- 2. Money its Definitions and Functions
- 3. Kinds of Money Metallic, Paper and Credit Money
- 4. Examples from Pakistan

#### Chapter-10:

#### **BANKS**

- 1. Definition
- 2. Kinds of Banks
- 3. Central Bank and its Functions
- 4. Interest Free Banking Examples of Saudi Arabia, Malaysia and Sudan.

#### Chapter-11:

#### TRADE

- 1. Definitions and differences between foreign and domestic trades.
- 2. Advantages and disadvantages of foreign trade.
- 3. Major exports and import of Pakistan.

#### Chapter-12:

#### **PUBLIC FINANCE**

- 1. Definition and difference between Public Finance and Private Finance.
- 2. Budget and its Definition.
- 3. Public Revenue
- 4. Expenditure and Public Debt

#### Chapter-13:

#### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

- 1. Definition of Economic Development
- 2. Economic Development in:
  - a) Agricultural Sector
  - b) Industrial Sector
  - c) Trade and Banking Sectors
  - d) Development of Communications and Modern Technology.

#### Chapter-14:

#### **ECONOMIC SYSTEM OF ISLAM**

- 1. Basic Characteristics of Islamic System.
- 2. Concept of Zakat, Usher, Charity and their role in poverty alleviation and employment generation.

Prescribed Book: Economics for Classes – (IX–X)

Authors: Azra Asmat Ullah Awan . Mahmood Ahmad Ch.

**Published by:** Azad Book Depot, Urdu Bazar, Lahore.



# PHYSIOLOGY & HYGIENE

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

## **Chapter-1: Our food and Eating Habits**

- a) Ingredients Carbohydrates proteins, fats, mineral salts vitamins and water
- b) Energy requirements of the cells source of energy, food stuff chemical composition and nature of food stuffs, nutritional requirements.
- c) Balanced diet-quantity (calorific value of food) and quality
- d) Eating habits –regular meal time, hygiene of hands and mouth care of teeth and proper mastication, avoidance of over-eating.

### **Chapter-2: Building Materials of Home Body**

- a) Protoplasm-Brief outline of physical and chemical nature
- b) Cell-membranes/cytoplasm, and their functions
- c) Tissues-Epithelial, muscular, cartilage and bone
- d) Organs (only definition with few examples)

## Chapter-3: Types of micro organisms

A brief description of the nature of organisms; included in categories and the environment in which they survive and grow their importance for human beings.

a) Microbes b) Viruses

c) Bacteria d) Unicellular organisms

## **Chapter-4: Digestive system**

- a) Digestive organs-External morphology of mouth (Tooth) Tongue, Salivary gland) Gullet Stomach, Intestines (Small and Large) Liver, gallbladder and pancreas.
- b) Mechanism of digestion,
  - i. Digestion in mouth ii. Digestion in stomach
  - iii. Digestion in intestines (Small and Large)
- c) Assimilation of food

### **Chapter-5: Circulatory System**

- a) Organs-Structure of heart and blood vessels (Arteries, Veins and Capillaries)
- b) Function of heart and blood vessels
- c) Blood-Composition and functions, for example, transportation coagulation and temperature control
- d) Blood transfusion and blood groups

#### **Chapter-6:** Respiratory system

- a) Organs-structure and function of nose, pharynx, trachea, bronchi and lungs (Brief discussion of all except lungs which should be discussed in detail)
- b) Mechanism of respiration.
  - i. Breathing (Inspiration and expiration)
- ii. Exchange and transportation of
- iii. Respiration in tissues-exchange of gases

#### **Chapter-7: Excretory System**

- a) What is excretion
- b) Excretory organs structure of kidney, structure of skin (The structure of lungs have already been discussed in the respiratory system)
- c) Physiology of excretion
  - i. The role of kidney in excretion
- ii. The role of skin in excretion

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours Chapter-8: **Nervous system** a) Morphology of central nervous system. Brain; Spinal Cord b) Morphology of the neuron c) The organization of nerves; Sensory and motor nerves d) The nerve impulse e) The reflex action f) Function of the Nervous System. A brief description of the functions of various segments of brain. g) Sympathetic and para sympathetic nervous system h) Sense organs and their functions (Detailed account of eye and ear and briefly mention others) Chapter-9 **Hormones** The secretion of Hormones from Endocrine Glands. The nature of Hormones. Major functions of following Hormones. a) Growth of Hormones b) Thyroxin d) Adrenalin c) Insulin **Support and Locomotion** Chapter-10: a) Functional morphology of muscle, cartilage and bone b) Skeleton (in practical only) c) Health of bones-role of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D **Physiology of Exercise** Chapter-11: a) Oxygen requirements. b) Respiratory adjustments c) Circulatory. System adjustment d) Metabolic change in muscles Chapter-12: Hygiene of Living in Rural and Urban Areas a) Air. Composition, importance, contamination b) Water. Composition, importance, sources of water contamination c) Soil, importance, contamination d) Houses. Importance of living space, light ventilation and cleanliness Principle of personal and community hygiene Chapter-13: a) Personal-Body cleanliness, eating and drinking, daily movement of bowels, clothing (avoid tight dress, frequently change under clothes and exercise, etc. b) Community-proper maintenance of public place like parks, hospitals offices, cinemas, etc; proper disposal of wet, and dry refuse. Smoking and spitting at public places, etc, should be discouraged. **Diseases** Chapter-14: a) Origin 3. Hereditary 1. Dietary 2. Metabolic 4. Contagious 5. Parasitic b) Causative agents Virus, Bacteria, Protozoa, Arthropod, Helminthis c) Common diseases and their preventive measures

> 2. Measles 1. Small pox 3. Typhoid 6. Rabies

4. Cholera 5. Chicken pox 7. Diphtheria 8. Whooping cough 10. Tetanus 11. Malaria

12. Worm

14. Diarrhea and dysentery 13. Infection

15. Diseases due to insect infection 16. Skin diseases

9. Mumps

#### **Socio-Economic Factors in National health** Chapter-15:

- a) Male-nutrition, what is malnutrition? Consequences of malnutrition.
   Contrast between health and physique of poorly fed and well individuals
- b) Infant mortality and child care
- c) Care of elderly people
- d) Stimulants-intoxicants and narcotics; effect of drug addiction on health

#### SUGGESTED EXPERIMENTS

## for Class room demonstrations by teachers only

- Experiment No.1 Identification of carbohydrates, proteins and fact by using Benedict's Solution Iodine Solution, Midlon's Reagent and paper
- Experiment No.2 Detection of Amylase in saliva and its effect on starch by using iodine method
- Experiment No.3 Microscopic study of blood (R.B.C. and W.B.C), using Leishment's Solution
- Experiment No.4 Examination of capillary circulation in the web of frog Experiment No.5
  - (a) For study of trachea and lungs, sheep's wind pipe and lungs could be displayed
  - (b) Demonstration of the mechanism of respiration (by using bell-jarparchment), Y-shaped glass tube and counting of pulse
- Experiment No.6 Demonstration of muscle contraction by at least one of the methods listed below
  - (a) Mechanical (Pinching)
- (b) Chemical (Sodium Chloride)
- (c) Electrical (Dry cell)
- Experiment No.7 Examination of the following prepared slides under the microscopic
  - (a) Nerve cell (c) Epithelia cells

(b) Muscle cell(d) Cartilage

- (e) Bone
- Experiment No.8 Study of structure of eye and heart by using models, charts and dissection.
- Experiment No.9 Study of ear by model of carts or film slides of Transparency
- Experiment No.10 Study brain preserved in 4% formulin solution
- Experiment No.11 Microscopic examination of polluted water
- Experiment No.12 Morphological study of following insects
  - (a) Mosquito (b) Bed bug (c) Cockroach (d) House fly
  - (e) Louse
- Experiment No.13 Study of human skeleton with help of bones, charts film slides and transparencies
- Experiment No.14 (a) Use of clinical thermometer (b) Lactometer
- Experiment No.15 Exhibition of insecticides and gemicides
- Experiment No.16 Cleaning of school premises, houses and surroundings

Prescribed Book: Physiology and Hygiene

Authors:

Published by:

Dr. Jamal –ud-Din Dr. S.A. Wajid

Publisher M/S Shaheen Publisher, Lahore
Physiology and Hygiene (English Version)

Publisher kitabistan Publishing Co., Lahore

Author as in Urdu Version



## **GEOGRAPHY**

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

## **Chapter-1 UNDERSTANDING GEOGRAPHY**

Definition and Nature, The Principle and Spirit, Purposes, Scope and Main Branches of Geography, Natural and Social Sciences, Relationship of Geography with other subjects, Muslims Contribution to Geography, Role of Muslims in the Development of Physical and Regional Geography, Important Geographical Concepts of the Muslims, Prominent Muslim Geographers of Islamic Period

## Chapter-2 EARTH AND ITS BASIC CONCERNS

Introduction, Shapes of the Earth, Size of the Earth, Movements of the Earth, Relation of the Earth, Revolution of the Earth, Reasons of the Different Seasons, Lunar and Solar Eclipse, Latitudes and Longituds

#### **Chapter-3 THE EARTH**

Structure of the Earth, Effects of Mountains on Human Life, Effects of Plateaus on Human Life, Effects of Plains on Human Life, Elements of Change of the Earth Surface, Internal Agents of Change on Earth Surface, Effects of Earthquakes on Human Life

## Chapter-4 OCEANS AND SEAS

Introduction, Effects of Oceans and Seas on Human Life, Movements of Oceans, Types of Oceanic Currents, Causes of Oceanic Currents, Effects of Oceanic Currents

## **Chapter-5 THE ATMOSPHERE**

Introduction, Composition of the Atmosphere, Structure of the Atmosphere, Components of Weather and Climate, Factors Effecting Temperature, Temperature Distribution, Atmospheric Pressure, Types of Winds, Clouds and Types of Clouds, Rain Fall and Types of Rain Fall, Impacts of Climate on Human Life

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

#### **Chapter-6 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**

Introduction, Evolution of Human Geography, Branches of Human Geography

#### **Chapter-7 POPULATION**

Introduction, Factors Effecting Population Distribution, World Population Distribution and Density, Population Growth and Development

## **Chapter-8 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS**

Introduction, Types of Settlements, Factors Effecting Settlements Social Problems of Rural & Urban Settlements

#### **Chapter-9 ENVIRONMENT**

Introduction, Types of Environment, Components of Physical Environment, Environmental Problems created by Man

#### **Chapter-10 MAP READING**

Importance of Maps, Types of Maps, Directions, Scales, Definition of Scales

**Prescribed Book:** Geography for Class–(IX–X)

Authors: Sajjad Hussain Sajjad , Kashif Shafique, Sohail Ahmad Majuka

Published by: Azad Book Depot, Lahore



## غذااورغذائبت

60نمبر يارك-ا 60نمبر يارك\_اا ىرىكىيىل 30 نمبر

ميزان 150 نمبر

غذائيا جزا غذاؤل كي توانائي قدر

60نمبر یارٹ۔ ا(جماعت تنم) وقت2:00 گھنٹے

غذ ااور غذائیت کی تعریف اور ان سے متعلقہ اصطلاحات

باب نمبر 1 نذااور غذائیت کے علم کا تعارف

غذائیت کاصحت میں کر دار غذا کے کام اچھی اور بری غذائیت کی علامات

باب نمبر 2 توانائی اور غذائی اجزا

متوازن غذا کی اہمیت، صحت اور غذائی عادات، متوازن غذا کی ترتیب میں تجویز کر دہ

باب نمبر 3 متوازن غذا

مقدار،غذائی گوشوارے

مختلف غذاؤں کے اجزائے ترکیبی اور غذائیت، مختلف غذاؤں کے اجزائے ترکیبی حاننے ماب نمبر 4 غذاؤں کے اجزائے ترکیبی

کی وجویات

باب نمبر 5 اشیائے خوردنی کی خریداری اورسٹور کرنا اشیائے خوردنی کی خریداری، اشیائے خوردنی کوسٹور کرنا

كتاب: غذااورغذائيت (برائے جماعت نهم)

مصنفین: مس سعیده غنی، پروفیسر (ریٹائرڈ)، گورنمنٹ کالج آف ہوم اکنامکس، گلبرگ،لاہور مسز فر زانه رضوی،اسسٹنٹ بروفیسر ، گورنمنٹ کارلج فارویمن، مدینه ٹاؤن، فیصل آباد

ناشر: آزاد بک ڈیو، لاہور

**ایڈیٹر:** مسز زیبندہ مشکور، سینئر ماہر مضمون، پنجاب ٹیکسٹ یک بورڈ، لاہور

60نمبر پارٹ۔ اا(جماعت دہم) ونت2:00 گھنٹے

غداوں کی تیاری اور یکانے کے طریقے غذاؤں کی تیاری اور یکانے کے طریقے، باور چی خانے میں حفاظتی اقد امات

باب نمبر7 خاندان اور معاشرے کی غذائیت معاشرے کے حساس گروہوں کی غذائی ضروریات، معاشرے میں غذائی قلت کی روک تھام

باب نمبر 8 انتظام طعام

انتظام طعام کے اصول، مختلف معاشی طبقات کے لیے فہرست طعام (مینو) بنانا، زندگی کے مختلف ادوار کے لیے فہرست طعام (مینو) بنانا، مختلف تقاریب کے لیے فہرست

طعام (مینو) بنانا

کھانا پیش کرنااور میز لگانا، کھانا کھانے کے آداب وطور طریقے

باب نمبر 9 ميز لگانااور ڪھانا پيش کرنا باب نمبر 10 غذاؤل كومحفوظ كرنا

غذاؤں کومحفوظ کرنا،غذاؤں کاخراب ہونا،غذاؤں میں آمیزی اجزا،عملی کام، فرہنگ

کتاب: غذااورغذائیت (برائے جماعت دہم) مارٹ II

مصنفین: مسز فرزانه رضوی، اسسٹنٹ پر وفیسر ، گور نمنٹ کالج فارویمن، مدینه ٹاؤن، فیصل آباد

مس سعیده غنی، بروفیسر (ریٹائرڈ)، گورنمنٹ کالج آف ہوم اکنامکس، گلبرگ، لاہور نامیر: آزاد بک ڈیو، لاہور

♦---♦---♦

## MILITARY SCIENCE

Part – I 75 Marks Part – II 75 Marks Total 150 Marks

Marks: 75 Part-I (Class-IX) Time: 2:30 Hours

#### PART I - GENERAL

#### War in General

- a) Cause of War
- b) Conflict of interest between states/societies
- c) Survival of the fittest

## **War and Diplomacy**

- a) War is a continuation of diplomacy
- b) Wars must serve political and diplomatic aims

## **Military Terminology Application of Science**

- a) Period prior to industrial revolution
- b) After industrial revolution

c) Nuclear era

d) Future trends

#### Miscellaneous

- a) Badges of rank in the three services.
- b) Distinctive features of the uniforms of the three services.
- c) Pay-Scales.
- d) Messing/Residential/Medical Facilities

#### PART II - PAKISTAN ARMY

#### **Functions of the Army Organization**

- a) Battalion/Regiment and sub-units of different arms and Services.
- b) Brigade.

#### **Training**

- a) Importance of Training.
- b) Training of officers at P.M.A. and other schools.
- c) Training of other Ranks.

d) Training in Units.

e) Collective Training

#### **Fire and Movement Patrolling**

a) Aim of Patrolling

b) Types of Patrolling

## **Arms and Equipment**

- a) Rifles
- c) Mortars
- e) Tanks
- g) Anti-tank Weapons
- i) Field Telephone
- k) Helicopters, including armed helicopters I) Light observation aircrafts
- m) Radar
- o) Anti-tank weapons.

- b) Machine Guns
- d) Guns
- f) Armoured Personnel Carriers
- h) Wireless Equipment and Codes
- j) Vehicles including recovery vehicles
- n) Mines
- p) Long Range Rockets

#### PART III – PAKISTAN NAVY SECTION I

#### INTRODUCING THE SUBJECT OF THE SEA, SHIPS AND SAILORS

- a) A General Introductory lecture on sea, ships and the men who stay at sea
- b) Names of Oceans & important seas Different categories of ships: Merchant. Passenger, Fishing and Fighting ships and their mode of propulsion, old and
- c) Highlight adventure and thrill experienced at sea

#### **IMPORTANCE OF THE SEA**

- a) Uses of the sea-General importance in its effect on weather, rain
- b) Means of transportation and trade
- c) Means of communication between nations
- d) Resource for food
- e) Resource for minerals and metals and chemicals
- f) Use as a battle ground
- g) Recreation and development of human character-swimming, sailing, diving etc

#### KNOWLEDGE OF THE SEA ENVIRONMENT AND COAST OF PAKISTAN

- a) Coastline of Pakistan.
- b) Karachi and small harbours along with coast, new development.
- c) Off shore sea area, high-seas general description, depths etc.

#### IMPORTANCE OF SEA TO PAKISTAN

- a) Almost total dependability for imports/exports
- b) Fish catch for own consumption and export.
- c) Recovery of minerals-oil drilling in progress etc
- d) Direct communications with Muslim countries etc
- e) Enemy threat can come from this direction

#### **SECTION II**

#### **ORGANIZATION OF PN**

- a) Organization or Naval Headquarters & MHQ
- b) Organization of Principal support facilitates e.g. Dockyard NSD, Wireless Stations Clifton/Landhi, Floating Dock Graving Dock etc
- c) Organization of Fleet
- d) Service Structure Rank/Role Structure Trade/profession

#### **TYPES OF NAVAL CRAFTS & WARFARE TACTICS**

a) Petrol Crafts Gun goats, Torpedo Boats, Missile Boats, Hydro oil Hoover crafts

b) Mine Sweepers Ocean going/coastal inshore

c) Frigates A/A, A/D, A/S
d) Destroyers Brief Idea
e) Cruisers Brief Idea

- f) Aircrafts carriers
- g) Fleet tankers
- h) Ocean going Tugs/PNS Madadgar (Salvage ships)
- i) Floating Docksj) Auxiliary vessels
- k) Submarine —Ocean going large —Medium

-Midgets -Chariots

I) Landing crafts —LST —LCM —LCVP

### **SECTION III**

## NAVAL ARMAMENT, WEAPON SYSTEM AND BASIC NAVAL WAR TACTICS

a) Naval —ultra high muzzle Velocity –Long range

–Flat trajectory–Dual purpose

-/A/A and Anti/ship small colliber; high rate of fire

b) Naval Missile —Antiship Missile —AGROC

c) Torpedo —Conventional & Homing

d) Anti-Submarine –LIMBO-A/S Mortar –Headgehog

–Depth Charge–Homing Torp/ASROC

e) Mines —Contact —Magnetic

-Acquestic -Pressure

#### **SECTION IV**

### SIMPLE EXPLANATION OF MARITIME STRATEGY

- a) Offensive Component:
- 1. Submarines
- Offence is the best defence 2. SSG Navy
  - 3. Mining of Enemy water
- 1. Maritime Reconnaisance b) Defensive
  - Helicopter/Destroyer Hunter Killer operation
  - 3. Deployment of surface Fleet
- c) Harbour Defence/Boom Defence
- d) Qasim Fort, Battery (Coastal)
- e) Surveillance centres-Radar Early Warning
- f) Defensive Mining
- g) Beach/Coastal obstructions to seaward landings
- h) Gunboat, deployment-Anti OSA Role
- i) Hydrofoils Deployment-Anti ship Role

#### **SECTION V**

#### INTRODUCTION TO NAVAL EQUIPMENT

- a) Diving Suit/Deep diving b) Diving Equipment-Skin Diving
- c) Depth change d) Radar e) Periscope f) Sonar

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

### Leadership

- a) Definition of Leadership
- b) Qualities of a good Leader
- c) Leadership Traits
- d) How Leadership can be developed
- e) Selected Biography of one Commander

### Military Geography

a) Pakistan

b) India

c) Afghanistan

### Military History

- a) History of war on Land, Air & Sea b) Evolution of methods of warfare
- c) Study of one campaign
- d) Some principles of war

### **Discipline and Morale**

- a) The stresses of war
- b) The role of Discipline and Morale
- c) The role of leadership, training, motivation etc. in promoting Discipline and Morale

### Military Methodology

a) Appreciation

- b) Battle Procedure
- c) System of Giving Orders

### Theorists of War

a) Ancient theorists

- b) Modern theorists
- c) Communist theorists

#### **Security and Intelligence**

- a) Psychological Warfare aimed at the minds of the enemy in order to strike at his morale
- b) The role of motivation and dissemination of information to counter Psychological Warfare
- c) Security of Personnel against subversion
- d) Security of information against espionage
- e) Security of material against sabotage

- f) Acquisition of information/intelligence about enemy:
  - (i).Strength/weaknesses
  - (ii). Dispositions
  - (iii).Plans Intention
- g) Methods employed to gain information about the enemy and to deny the same to the enemy

### **Nuclear/Biological and Chemical Warfare**

- a) Fission and Fusion
- b) Effects of nuclear explosion blast, beat and radiation. Radio-active fall-outs and their effects
- c) Use of germs and bacteria in warfare; protective measure
- d) Use of chemical agents such as gases etc. as a lethal means in war, protective measures

#### **PART II - PAKISTAN ARMY**

### **Operations of War**

a) Attack

b) Defence

#### Raids and ambushes

a) Raids

b) Ambushes

### Camouflage

- a) Why thing are visible
- c) Camouflage against air

### **Obstacles**

- a) Obstacles a barrier to movement

### c) Artificial obstacles

- Map Reading
  - a) Conventional Signs
  - c) Grids
  - e) Directions
  - g) Recognition of Stars

- b) Natural obstacles
- d) How to overcome obstacles

b) Camouflage against ground observer

- b) Scales
- d) Representation of Relief
- f) Use of maps

### PART III - PAKISTAN NAVY **SECTION I**

#### GEOGRAPHICAL IDEA OF SEA AND LAND SURFACE OF EARTH

- a) Areas covered by sea and land 7/10ths surface is covered by water
- b) Comparison of weather conditions of both-rain storms, clams
- c) Ocean depths, currents & streams
- d) Botanical and biological life in the sea

### HIGH IMPORTANCE OF THE INDIAN OCEAN

- a) General description of India Ocean-Arabian sea, Oil Gulf, Red sea, Other parts
- b) Mostly inhabited by Muslims
- c) Passage of very important oil cargo through Indian Ocean
- d) Most of the Third World-Afro-Asian block countries situated on the periphery of Indian Ocean
- e) Military uses of Indian ocean by big powers

### ROLE OF THE SEA IN WORLD HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONS

- a) General description of maritime achievements and supremacy of nations
- b) Ancient times-Phoenicians Chinese, Pre-Islamic Arabs, Romans
- c) Middle Ages-Muslims, Turkey and Spain, Portugal Holland
- d) Advantages and qualities imbided by sea faring peoples
- e) Economic and commercial prosperity facilitated by sea
- f) Comparison between coastal and land locked stars

### ASSOCIATION OF MUSLIM WITH THE SEA AND THEIR ROLE IN DEVELOPMENT OF SEA CRAFT

- a) With the rise of Islam spirit of adventure and learning brought Muslims closer to sea
- b) Early sea expeditions by Muslims times of Umar. Muawiys and other campaigns & conquests in Eastern Mediterranean Islands Indian Ocean. West coast of India. Western Mediterranean Spain etc. Persian Gulf, Red sea
- c) Emphasis on campaigns of Muhammad Bin Qasim and Tariq bin Zaid. Ibne Qasim arrived by land but reserve support arrived by sea expedition; he also left by sea. Tariq made amphibious landing and burnt the boats
- d) Development of Navigation and sea craft by Muslims during 8<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> century
- e) Navigation basically dependent upon geography Mathematics and Astronomy which were highly developed by Muslims. In addition Muslims developed optics, sail making and boat building
- f) Indian Ocean and Mediterranean Sea vastly influenced by Muslims. Muslim settlements in coastal areas and Islands spread throughout seas
- g) Sea trade between Persian Gulf and North Africans passing round the Cap of Good Hope was in progress long before Vascoda Gama passed that way. Even Vascoda Gama had a Muslim Cartographer & navigator for his voyage
- h) Importance crew members including a Navigator of Columbus were Muslims on his voyage to America
- Recent evidence unearthed that Muslims from North Africa were sailing to America in century hundred years before Columbus reached there

### LIFE DEEDS OF A GREAT MUSLIM NAVAL PERSONALITY

- a) Life of Khairuddin Barbarossa
- b) His objectives of saving Moorish Muslims from Spanish persecution of preventing Christian powers conquest of North African Muslim states and of wresting, maritime control of Mediterranean from Spain

### DETAILED FUNCTIONS OF THE NAVY SECTION II

- a) General surveillance and supervision of our cost and territorial waters to prevent irregularities, encroachments etc. and to exert our own right of seabed exploitation, fisheries etc
- b) Survey of our coast and waters. Work done by PNS Zulfigar
- c) Assist the Government in development of ports and harbours Bandur Qasim Guadars Ormara etc
- d) Aid to Civil Government in management and operations of Harbour and coastal facilities during strikes/disturbances running of Karachi port Trust, manning tug boats pilot duties etc
- e) Disaster Relief work, during floods, heavy rains etc
- f) Salvage/Diving work, services rendered by PN Divers at Davns, Barrages Harbour operations
- g) Rescue at sea-towing of Pakistan or foreign Ships stranded in our waters, rescue of cress etc. during emergencies on shops at sea off or coast
- h) Provide logistic and repair/maintenance facilities of PN Dockyard to friendly Navies, Iran Arab states, Egypt have used our services
- i) Administrative operational and training assistance to friendly and Muslim countries training of their naval officers and men helping them in building up their navies
- j) Cooperation with Army and Air force-training, survival and rescue at sea SSG waterman ship.
- k) Assistance in development of Pak Merchant Navy Training administration etc
- I) Promotion of Pakistan's policies in development of friendly relations with foreign countries good will cum operational visits, description of major visits to Oil Gulf, Red Sea, South Indian Ocean, East Africa, South East Asia

### SECTION VII SOME HISTORICAL SEA ENGAGEMENTS AND OPERATIONS

- a) Battle of Preveza between Ottaman and Combined Spanish Italian fleets which decide maritime supremacy of Turks in the Miditeranean
- b) Inadequacy of sea power of Mughals in India a reason of their downfall. Attempts of Build up Sea power by Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan. Dwarka Operation by Pakistan Navy in 1965. Sinking of Indian Frigate by PN submarine in 1971
- c) Campaign of Gallipoli against the Turks-failure of British
- d) Normandy landings during World War II
- e) Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour

### **PART IV PAKISTAN AIR FORCE**

1 Function of the Air Force 2 Training

3 Organization 4 Development of Air Power

5 Types of Aircraft 6 Armament
7 Air Defense 8 Bomber Force
9 Tactical Air Force 10 Maritime Air Force
11 Air Transport Force 12 Air Reconnaissance

13 Effectiveness of Air Power in Different types of Terrain

14 Japanese Surprise Attack on Pearl Harbour.

15 Battle of 'D' — Day. 6th June, 1944 16 Arab-Israel Wars

**Prescribed Book:** Military Science for Class–(IX–X)

Authors: Lt. Cdr. Zahur Ahmad , Major Muhammad Ali , Flt. Lt. Ghulam

Yasin Butt, P.A.F. Academy, Risalpur

**Published by:** Malik Siraj Din & Sons, Kashmiri Bazar, Lahore.

For: NWFP Textbook Board, Peshawar.



### تاريخ ياكستان

75 نمبر 75 نمبر پارٹ۔ا

پارٹ۔[[

ميزان 150 نمبر

75نبر	یارٹ۔ ا(جماعت نیم)	وتت: 2:30 گھٹے
1	l <sup>*</sup>	

9. ہندوستان میں مغلیہ حکومت کی ابتدا (ظہیر الدین بابر)

1. وادى سندھ كى قدىم تهذيب

10. نصير الدين بهايون

2. ديدول کا آخری ديدار

11. شير شاه سوري

3. ہندوراجاؤں کی حکومت کو دور

12. مغلبه حكومت كالشخكام (جلال الدين محمد اكبر)

4. ہندوستان میں مسلمانوں کی آمد

13. نوري الدين محرجها نگير

5. دورِ انتشار.

14. شهاب الدين محمد شاه جهان

6. ہندوؤں میں مسلمانوں حکمر انوں کی وسعت پیندی

15. اورنگ زیب عالمگیر

7. غياث الدين تغلق

16. بادشاہوں کے دور میں تہذیب اور علم فنون

8. سلاطین دہلی کی حکومت زوال کی طرف

### وتت: 2:30 گھنٹے یارٹ۔ ۱۱ (جماعت دہم) 75

25. تحريك قيام ياكتان

17. ہندوستان میں پورپی اقوام کی آمد

26. حصول يا كستان

18. نه نهبی واخلاقی تحریکییں

27. آزادی کے فوراً بعد یا کستان کی مشکلات

19. سرسيداحدخان

28. ياكتان كاابتدائي دور (اگست 1947 تااكتوبر 1958)

110 تقسيم بنگال 20. تقسيم بنگال

21. مسلم ليگ كا قيام اور جدا گانه انتخاب

ي بي ب دوالفقار على بهيڻو .30

31. جزل محدضاءالحق

23. آئيني مسائل اور هندومسلم اختلافات

32. مشاہیر یا کتان

23. این مسان اور هندو م اهبلاقات 24. کانگریسی وزارتیں

كتاب: تاريخ پاكستان (برائے جماعت نهم ود ہم) پارٹ II\_I

مصنفین: پروفیسر اکرام علی ملک، قمرعباس، نوازش علی بیگ

پلشر: آئيڈيل بك ہاؤس، انار كلي، لا ہور۔

برائے: پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بک بورڈ، لاہور

♦---♦

### **ENGLISH (Literature)**

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

Poetry, 50% of Syllabus
 More poems for young people. Oxford University Press.
 Page No. 1 to 21.

- Essay and Short Stories, 50% of the syllabus (Short Stories only) Anthology of Essays and Short Stories. West Pakistan Publishing Co. Ltd. Page No. 1 to 45
- Play
   The Winslow Boy by Terence Rathingen Modern Plays for Students.

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

- 1. Poetry, 50% of Syllabus Page No. 22 to 50
- Essay and Short Stories, 50% of the syllabus (Essay only) Anthology of Essays and Short Stories. West Pakistan Publishing Co. Ltd. Page No. 46 to 91
- Novel
   Great Expectations by Charles Dickens.
   The Ideal House 194, Anarkali, Lahore



# اردو(اختیاری)

75 نمبر 75 نمبر

إرك-ا

يارك\_[[

ميزان: 150 نمبر

75نبر	یارٹ۔ ا(جماعت نہم)	وت: 2:30 گھنٹے
17	\(\(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \)	

صفحه نمبر102	ابتذائى سائنس	صفحه نمبر 7	سر گزشت آزاد بخت پاد شاه کی	حصہ نثر:
صفحه نمبر 236	نواب مر زاخان داغ	صفحه نمبر223	مير در د	غزل:
صفحه نمبر202	عبادت صبح تااكبراله آبادي رباعيات	صفحه نمبر182	محسن کا کوروی	نظم:
)، مراعات النظيراور	ويف،صنعت تضاد،صنعت تكرار،حسن تعليل	ب <sup>، مطلع، مقطع، قافیه راد</sup>	تشبیه ،استعاره، مجاز مرسل، کنابه	گرامر:
			صنعت تجنيس	

75نمبر	جماعت د ہم)	پارٺ۔ اا(:	<u>منځ</u>	ونت: 2:30 گ
صفحه نمبر178	خطوط ازمحمه علی ادولوی	صفحه نمبر104	كليدكاميابي	حصہ نثر:
صفحه نمبر 247	ناصر کا ظمی	صفحه نمبر 238	علامه اقبال	غزل:
صفحه نمبر 219	ناصر کا ظمی	صفحه نمبر203	علامه اقبال	نظم:
		ما <b>ت</b>	علمی واد بی اور سوانحی موضو	مضمون نگاری:
		(	بستان ادب(ار دواختیاری	مجوزه کتاب:
	بتياق احمه	ی، پروفیسر امجد علی شاکر،ا ش	پروفیسر طلعت نایاب زید	مصنفين:
		لا بور_	ويسٹ پاک پباشنگ کميڻڙ،	ناشر:
	<b></b>	♦♦	•	

# آرك ايند ماول ورائنگ

پارٹ۔ا الے 40 پارٹ۔اا پریکٹیکل پریکٹیکل 70

ميزان: 150 نمبر

40 نمبر	یارٹ۔ ا(جماعت ٹیم)	وت: 1:30 گھنٹے
/	1, — viv—	,

		(1) فائن آرڻس Fine Arts
1.3 ۇرائنگ	1.2 فن مصوری	1.1 آرٹ کی اقسام
1.6 آرٹ اور ڈرائنگ میں استعال ہونی والی اشیاء	1.5 ماڈل ڈرائنگ	1.4 مصوری اور ڈرائنگ میں فرق
1.9 كاغذ	1.8 برش	1.7 پښل
1.12 رنگ گھولنے کی پلیٹ	1.11 رنگ گھولنے کی پلیٹ	1.10 ربرُ
1.15 ڈرائنگ بورڈ	1.14 ڈرائنگ بکس	1.13 رنگ
Basic Element	s and Principles of Art	(2) آرٹ کے بنیادی عناصر اور اصوا
	2.2 جمالياتي عناصر	
	·	2.4 جمالياتي عناصر كي تفصيل
	Still Life or Model Drawir	ر3) مثل لا ئف ياماذل دُرا ئنگ ng
ی ڈرائنگ بنانا <sup>3.3</sup> ماڈل کے خاکے میں شیڈ کرنا		
	3.5 ماڈل ڈرائنگ	
		(4) کمپوزیش composition
4.3 اجزائے منظر کوتر تیب دینا	4.0	ء به پ 4.1 کمپوزیش کی تعریف
4.6 مختف مناظر		4.4 رنگ کرنا
<i>y</i> . <del>-</del>	• , = == ==	4.7 مشقى سوالات
		Design לֵצֵושׁ (5)
5.3 ڈیزائن کے اصول	5.2 ڈیزائن کے ترکیبی عناصر	5.1 ۋىيرىن كى تشر ت
5.6 ٹیکسٹا کل ڈیزائن	5.5 تبدل اور شعاع	5.4
5.9 ڈیزائن چھاپنے کے طریقے	جيون ميان 5.8 مانٽل ڏيزائن	5.7      بارڈر ڈیزائن
دیره می چاپ کامپی کام 1915 کامپیر کے پر مٹنگ	5.11 <sub>ۋيزائن</sub>	5.10 سٹینسل سے چھیائی کرنا
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5.14 مختلف ڈیزائن	5.13 بلاك ياسطي سيون ره
	<b>-</b>	·

وتت1:30 گفتے پارٹ۔اا(جماعت دہم) 40 نمبر

		فنون لطیفه کی تاریخ History of Art	<b>(6)</b>
فن خطاطی	6.3	مغل باد شاه اور فنون لطيفه 6.2 پاکستانی فنون لطیفه	6.1
		وادی سند کی تهذیب Indus Vally Civilization	(7)
شهری منصوبه بندی	7.3	مو پنجو داڑو 7.2 ہڑ پ	7.1
مجسمه سازي	7.6	مہریں اور سکے 7.5 کوزہ کری اور کھلونے	7.4
		زيورات	7.7
		گندهارا آرٺ Gandhara Art	(8)
منصوبه بندي	8.3	مجسمه سازی 8.2 گندهاراکافن تغمیر	8.1
مشقى سوالات		اسٹوپا 8.5 اینٹ، چونے اور لکڑی کا استعال	8.4
		پاکستان کافن لغمیر       Architecture of Pakistan	(9)
		پس منظر	
		مغلول سے پہلے کافن تغمیر	9.1
		ملتان کاطر ز تغمیر (ii) سنده کاطر ز تغمیر	(i)
		مغليه دور كاطر زنتمير	9.2
شالامار باغ	(iii)	شاہی قلعہ (ii) بادشاہی مسجد	(i)
جامعه مسجد تفخصه	(vi)	مقبره جہا نگیر	(iv)
		مسجد مهابت خان	(vii)

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

Practical has three sections, candidate may choose any one from these. Only outline knowledge is expected for general understanding and appreciation of our heritage.

- (a) Drawing from life on still life Test of Drawing & painting
  - OR
- (b) Composition (Expressional Test of Imagination painting)

OR

(c) Design (Two-dimensional) Test of Imagination.

فارسي

75نمبر 75نبر

يارك\_ا

یارٹ۔[[

ميزان: 150 نمبر

كل نمبر:75 یارٹ۔ا(جماعت نہم) وتت:30:2 گھنٹے

سوال نمبر 1: معروضی حصه کاوقت 20منٹ ہو گاجس میں 15سوالات 15 نمبر کے ہوں گے تمام سوالات حل 15 نمبر

کرنے ہوں گے ہر سوال ایک نمبر کاہو گا۔

انثائيه طرز

انشائیہ حصہ کا پرجہ اول اور حصہ دوم پر مشتمل ہو گا جس کے کل نمبر 60 ہوں گے جبکہ وقت 2 گھنٹے 10 منٹ ہو گا

حصہ اول میں سوال نمبر 3,2اور 4 (جھ سوالات کے مخضر جوابات) (12+12+12) نمبر

14 نمبر

سوال نمبر 5: پیراگراف کاار دومین ترجمه

4+6نمبر

سوال نمبر 6: اشعار کاار دومیں ترجمہ اور تشریح

کل نمبر:75 وتت:30:2 گھنٹے یارٹ۔ ۱۱ (جماعت دہم)

معروضي طرز

سوال نمبر 1: معروضی حصه کاوقت 20 منٹ ہو گا جس میں 15 سوالات 15 نمبر کے ہوں گے تمام سوالات 15 نمبر حل کرنے ہوں گے ہر سوال ایک نمبر کاہو گا۔

انشائيه طرز

انشائیہ حصہ کا پر جیہ اول اور حصہ دوم پر مشتمل ہو گا جس کے کل نمبر 60 ہوں گے جبکہ وقت 2 گھنٹے 10 منٹ ہو گا

حصہ اول

(12+12+12) نمبر حصہ اول میں سوال نمبر 3,2اور 4 (حھ سوالات کے مختصر جوامات)

حصهروم

14 نمبر

سوال نمبر5: پیراگراف کااردومیں ترجمه

4+6نبر

سوال نمبر 6: اشعار کاار دومیں ترجمہ اور تشریح

**مجوزه کتاب:** فارسی ادب (نهم و د هم) مصنف**ین ایڈیٹر:** ڈاکٹر خالدہ آفتاب، محمد خان کلیم، غلام معین الدین نظامی، نوازش علی شیخ

آزادېك ژبو،لا ہور

**♦----♦**----**♦** 

عربي

وتت:2:30 گھنٹے پارٹ۔ا(جماعت نم) کل نمبر:75

### تعروضي طرز

معروضی حصہ کاوفت 20منٹ ہو گاجس میں 15 سوالات 15 نمبر کے ہوں گے تمام سوالات حل کرنے ہوں گے ہر سوال ایک نمبر کا ہو گا۔ انشائیہ طرز

10 نمبر	عر بی میں جو ابات	سوال نمبر2:
10 نمبر	جىلوں كاعر بى ميں ترجمه	سوال نمبر3:
03 نمبر	(الف)ترتیب دے کر جملے بنانا	سوال نمبر4:
02 نمبر	(ب)جملوں پراعراب لگانا	
05 نمبر	(ج)واحد جمع	
10 نمبر	اردوتر جمه (۲٪)	سوال نمبر5:
10 نمبر	ار دوتر جمه (اشعار)	سوال نمبر6:

سوال نمبر 7: خطیادر خواست موال نمبر 7: خطیادر خواست

وقت:2:30 گھنٹے پارٹ۔اا(جماعت دہم) کل نمبر:75

### معروضي طرز

معروضی حصہ کاوقت 20منٹ ہو گاجس میں 15 سوالات 15 نمبر کے ہوں گے تمام سوالات حل کرنے ہوں گے ہر سوال ایک نمبر کا ہو گا۔ انشائی طرز

10 نمبر	عربی میں جو ابات	سوال نمبر2:
10 نمبر	جملوں کا عربی میں ترجمہ	سوال نمبر3:
03نمبر	(الف) ترتیب دے کر جملے بنانا	سوال نمبر4:
02نمبر	(ب)جملوں پراعر اب لگانا	
05نمبر	(ج)واحد جمع	
10 نمبر	ار دوتر جمه (جز)	سوال نمبر5:
10 نمبر	ار دوتر جمه (اشعار)	سوال نمبر6:
10 نمبر	خط يا در خواست	سوال نمبر7:

مجوزه کتاب: المطالعة العربيه (روائے بهم) المطالعة العربيه (روائے دہم) مصنفين اليديئر: پروفيسر ڈاکٹر ظهور احمد اظهر پروفيسر ڈاکٹر ظهور احمد اظهر ناشر: فاران پلی کیشنز، لاہور آزاد بک ڈپواردوبازار، لاہور

### ينجابي

یارٹ:۔ا(جماعت تنم) یارٹ:۔اا(جماعت دہم) فيكست بك حصه نيز: سبق نمبر 8 تا 14 (صفحه نمبر 43 تا 88) شكسك بك حصه نثر: سبق نمبر 2 تا7 (صفحه نمبر 9 تا42) (ذات ني خَاتَهُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسُلَّمَ دى رحمت جھڑیاں تا ہن کوئی دیوابلدا) شكست بك حصد نظم: نظم 1 تا 15 (صفحه نمبر 19 تا 19) فيكست بك حصد نظم: نظم 16 تا 30 (صفحه نمبر 120 تا 149) کل نمبر:75 وتت:30:2 گھنٹے نصاب برائے پارٹ۔ ا(جماعت نمم) 25نمبر 2- حصه نظم ً 3- خط/كهاني 15نمبر 10نبر گرائمر 15 نمبر سپیمنٹری ریڈنگ 10 نمبر **-**5 ميزان: 75نمبر کل نمبر:75 ونت:2:30 گھنٹے نصاب برائے پارٹ۔اا(جماعت دہم) سوال نمبر 1: سارے سوالاں دے جوابات دنی گئی جوابی کا پی تے تکھو۔ ہر سوال دے 4 (حیار) ممکنہ جواب C,B,A تے D دتے گئے نیں جہبڑے جواب نوں تسیں ڈرست سمجھو جوابی کا پی تے ایس سوال نمبر دے سامنے جز 15 نمبر C,B,A تے D سامنے دتے گئے دائریاں وچ اک دائرے نوں پین یامار کر دی سیاہی نال بھر و۔ انشائيه طرز حصداول سوال نمبر 2: تھلے دتے گئے سولاں وچوں کسے ستاں (7) سوالاں دے مختصر جو امات دیو۔ 14نمبر سوال نمبر 3: پنخ نقطال دے واحد دے جمع تے جمع دے واحد لکھو۔ 05نمبر سوال نمبر 4: پنج نقطال دے مذکر دے مونث تے مونث دے مذکر لکھو۔ 05نمبر 06نمبر سوال نمبر 5: حھ نقظاں دے جملے لکھو۔ 1+1+8نمبر 1+9نمبر سوال نمبر 7: کسے اک جز دی پنجابی وچ تشر کے کروتے شاعر داناں وی لکھو۔ 10 نمبر سوال نمبر 8: کسے اک عنوان تے پنجالی وچ بھر واں مضمون لکھو۔ نوٹ:۔ حصہ گرائمر ٹیکسٹ بک میں سے دیاجائے گا۔ **جوزه کتاب:** پنجابی ادب تے زبان مصنفین: سیداختر حسین اختر، ڈاکٹر ناہید شاہد

♦----♦

ياك ايمپريل بك ڈپو،لاہور

ناشر:

### ایدُوانس اسلامک سٹدیز (اختیاری)

75نبر 75نمبر

ميزان 150 نمبر

75 نبر	نت نتم)	ونت: 2:30 گھنٹے (جماعت نم)		
	25 نمبر	القرآن		
	10 نمبر	الاحاديث		
	30 نمبر	سير ة طبيبه		
	10 نمبر	قواعد عربي		
	75 نمبر	ميزان:		
	(ii) احادیث:حدیث نمبر 1 تا12	(i) القرآن: آیت نمبر 1 تا10	نصاب کی تقسیم:	
	(iv) قواعد عربی	(iii) سیر ة طبیبه		

وتت: 2:30 گھنٹے پارٹ۔ اا(جماعت دہم) 75نبر

25 نمبر القر آن 10 نمبر تعلیمات اسلام 30 نمبر قواعد عربي 10 نمبر ميز ان:75نمبر

نصاب کی تقسیم: (i) القر آن: آیت نمبر 11 تا19 (ii) احادیث:حدیث نمبر13 تا 25 (iv) قواعد عربی (iii) تعلیمات اسلام

### سيرت طيبه

(رایے جماعت بہم بارث<sup>-1)</sup> افضل الرسل حصرت محمد خَاتَهُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى أَللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الْهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ -1 رسالت مهوم، منصب اور اسکی عظمت انبیاء الطَّنِیُّالُاکی تبلیعی کوششس خاص کر حصرت نوع الطَنِیُّلُا، حصرت اراهم الطَنِیُّلُا، حصرت موسی الطَنِیُّالُا اور حصرت عیسی الطَنِیُّلُا کی مساعی کا محتصر تن کرد۔ الف: بصرت موسى الشطخ بسم الله الرحمان الرحيم اول مايحاسب به العبد الصلوة. -2 -1 راسي الحكمة محافة اللد -3 الصوم لي وابا جزي بهـ اتقو النار ولو بشق عرة الماهر بالقرآن مع السفرة الكرام البررة -5 آية المنافق ثلاث و ان صام او صلى و زعم انه مسلم. اذا فقن خان و اذا حدث كذب و اذا وعد اخلف. -6 الحبآء من الايمان-ان اكمل المومنين ايمانا احسنهم خلقار -7 -9 من سره أن يسط الله رزقه و أنا ينساله من أيه فليصل رحمد خير الناس من انفعهم للناسـ -11 -10 ان الدال على الحير كفاعله ليس منا من لم رحم صغيرنا ولم يوقر كبيرنا -13 -12 ان من اجلال الله اكرام ذي الشيبة المسلم. من لا يو حم لا يوحم. -15 -14 من لم يشكر الناس الم يشكر الله اولى الناس من بدء هم بالسلام. مآ آمن بی من مابات شعبان و جاره جآئع۔ -17 -16 دمآء كم واموالكم عليكم حرام -18 عن وائله اس الا سقع قال يا رسول الله خَاتَمُ النَّهِ بِينَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهُ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى الللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى الللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَى الللهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَى الللهِ عَلَى اللله السعيد من وعظ بغيره -21 -20 من فتح على نفسه باب مسئله فتح الله عليه باب فقر ـ -22 لا يدخل الجنة من في قلبه مشقال ذرة من كبر اماكم والحسد فان الحسد ماكل الحسنات كماماكل النار الحطب -23 المسلم وخوالمسلم. يا لظمه ولا يحذله والا يغتابه والا يحزنه والا يحرمه. مثل المومنين في توادهم و يراحمهم و تعاطفهم مثل الجسد اذا شتكي مته عضو تداعي له سآير الجسد بالسهر والحمي--25 تعلمات اسلام : (رالے جماعت دہم بارث-II) توحید (تعریف، توحید بر اسلام کا زور، توحید و سرك کا فرق اور كردار سازی میں توحید کا حصه) اطاعت , سول الله خَاتَهُ النَّيِةِيَّ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ أُور اسكى الهميت -2 علم کی پرغیب طهارت و پاکیوکی حہاد عدل -5 عفت و حیا اكل حلال -7 -8 ساجي انصاف 10- فرض شناسي اسلامی عبادات کی امتیازی خصوصیات حصرت محمد كَاتَمُ النَّهِ بِنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَا تَكْمِيل فريضه رسالت اور خيم نبوت ج-

```
<u>---</u>
1- خلق عظم
         1- خلق عطم
حصرت محمد تخاتَهُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الْهِ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَا بِاكبِرِه كردار
1- عهد طفولیت 2- عهد شباب
اخلاق نبوی تخاتَهُ النَّبِیِّنَ صَلَّی اللَّهُ عَلَیْهِ وَ عَلَی اللَّهِ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَا بِاكبِرِه كردار
سادكی اور فے تكلمی 2- اینا كام آپ كربا
سادكی اور فے تكلمی 4- شفقت، بچون، خادموں اور جانوروں بر دوسروں كے كام آبا 4- شفقت، بچون، خادموں اور جانوروں بر حسن سلوک، گهر والوں كے ساته، ساتهيوں كے ساته، دسمنوں كے ساته مساوات 7- عزم و استقلال
                                                                                                                                                              -1
-3
-5
                                                           (رائے جماعت مہم یارٹ<sup>-1)</sup>
                                                                                                                                                                 قواعد عربي:
                                                                                                                                                1- كلمه و اقسام كلمه

4- مونث نفطی و معنوی
5- مفرد، تثنیه و جمع

                                                                                                                                               2- اسم نکره و معرفه
                                                                                                                                                    3- مذکر و مونث
6- جمع کی اقسام (جمع معکسر و سالم)
                                                          (رائے جماعت دہم بارٹ-II)
                                                                                                                                                                  قواعد عربي:

    -2 اسم صمیر کی اقسام: أـ اسم صمیر متصل ألـ اسم صمر متفصل اور ان کی اقسام
    -3 فعل کی قسمس (فعل ماصی، مضارع، امر)
    -4 مرکب اور اس کی اقسام
    -5 فعل لازم، فعل متعدی

                                                                                                                                                      <sup>7-</sup> همزه استعهام
                                                                                                                                   مام كتاب: اسلاميات اختياري
                                              مولفس: 1- دُاكبر قاصي مجيب الرحمن الأهرى 2- علامه مرزا يوسف حسس
                                                                               3- ووفيسر رشيد احمد 4- ووفيسر عبدالجي انور
                                                                 1- كامران يبلبرز، لاهور<sup>2</sup>- فاضل مقبل ايندُ سبر، لاهور
                                                                                                                                                                             ىاسىر:
```

## صحت وجسمانی تعلیم (ہیلتھ اینڈ فزیکل ایجو کیشن)

پارٹ۔ ا پارٹ۔ اا پارٹ۔ اا پریکٹیکل

ميزان: 150 نمبر

وت: 2:00 گھنٹے پارٹ ا(جماعت نم)

پہلاباب: تعلیم جسمانی کی تعریف ۔مقاصد ۔جسمانی تعلیم کاصحت سے تعلق

دوسراباب: حرکات

تیسر اباب: تعلیمی جمناسک کی اہمیت اور جدید ر حجانات

چوتھاباب: قامت

پانچواں باب: منظم تھیلیں 1-والی بال 2-بیڈ منٹن (قوانین اور بنیادی مہارتیں)

چھٹاباب: اتھلیٹکس کے قوانین اور بنیادی مہارتیں 1-100 میٹر دوڑ 2-200 میٹر دوڑ 3-گولہ ہٹ کرنا

ساتواں باب: علم الصحت اور اسکی وسعت ۔عوام کی صحت کے مسائل

آ تھواں باب: شخصی حفظان صحت

نوال باب: جسم کے حرکاتی کل پرزے (الف)جسمانی جوڑ (ب) نظام عضلات

وتت: 2:00 گھنٹے پارٹ۔ ۱۱ (جماعت دہم) 60 نمبر

يبلاباب: جسمانی تعليم (الف)فزيكل فٹنس اور اسكى اہميت (ب)ا جھے كھلاڑى كے اوصاف

دوسر اباب: تفریخی اور چیوٹے رقبے کے کھیل

تيسر اباب: قامتی نقائص کی اصلاحی ورزشیں

چوتھاباب: تھیلیں ۔کھیلوں کے قوانین اور مہارتیں (الف) ہاکی (ب)ٹیبل ٹینس

پانچوال باب: اتھلیٹکس ۔ ڈسکس تھرو، کمبی چھلانگ (لانگ جمپ) ۔ 4×100 ڈاک دوڑ (ریلے ریس)

چھٹاباب: تفریخی مشاغل (الف)کیمینگ تفریخی مشاغل

ساتواں باب: معاشرے کی صحت گھر، سکول اور معاشرے کی صحت

آ تھواں باب: غذائیت

**مجوزه کتاب:** صحت وجسمانی تعلیم (ہیلتھ اینڈ فزیکل ایجو کیشن) برائے پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بک بورڈ، لاہور۔

مصنفین: مسشابده خانم، محد اشرف چوبدری، اسلم حیات ولو، مس بشرگ شابد

**ایڈیٹر:** راناعبدالشکور،نا کلہ صدف **ناشر:** مکتبہ حریت،لاہور

**♦---♦**---**♦** 

### **COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY**

 Part – I
 75 Marks

 Part – II
 75 Marks

 Total
 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

SECTION-I MEANING AND SCOPE OF COMMECIAL GEOGRAPHY

Definition, Scope and Importance of Commercial Geography

SECTION-II BASIC CONCEPTS

Geographical Concepts relevant to Commercial Activity, Location,

Distribution, Interaction

SECTION-III BASIS OF COMMECIAL ACTIVITY

Trade, Transportation, Financing, Ware-Housing, Insurance,

Communications

SECTION-IV COMMECIAL RESOURCES OF PAKISTAN

Locational Attributes of Pakistan, Commercial Resources of Pakistan, Agricultural Resources, Crops, Forests, Livestock and Livestock Products, Hides and Skins, Fisheries, Poultry, Mineral Resources,

Industrial Resources, Power Resources.

SECTION-V AGRICULTURE - PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Major Crops and their distribution pattern, Wheat, Rice, Pulses, Maize,

Cash Crops, Sugarcane, Cotton, Tobacco, Oilseeds.

Part-II (Class-X) Marks: 75 Time: 2:30 Hours

SECTION-VI IMPORTANT MINERAL RESOURCES AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

Coal, Oil and Gas, Chrome, Rock Salts, Iron & Copper, Gypsum and

Limestone, Marbles, Gold and Gemstones.

SECTION-VII INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS OF PAKISTAN

Major Industrial Products and their Distribution, Food & Beverage Industries, Textile Industries, Chemical Industries, Engineering

Industries, Miscellaneous Industries.

SECTION-VIII MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Different meaning of Transportation in terms of Time, Distance and Cost, Different Modes of Transportation, Means of Transportation and Communication – Roads, Highways, Rivers, Sea Routes, Different Means of Communication System – Post Office, Telegraph, Telephone,

Radio and Television etc.

SECTION-IX MAJOR COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES

Financial Institutions and Services, Application of Set Theory in Trade, Domestic Trade and its Significance, Foreign Trade and its Significance, Import, Exports, Comparative Advantage Theory, Brief

Introduction of Balance of Payment.

SECTION-X IMPORTANT COMMERCIAL CITIES AND PORTS

The role of cities and ports in Commercial Cities, Major Commercial Cities of Pakistan, Major Ports of Pakistan, Seven Big World Cities and

their main Commercial Activities.

SECTION-XI COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION

Meaning of National Integration, Commercial Activity as mean to

Integration, Spatial Interaction as a mean to Integration.

Prescribed Book: Commercial Geography (for Class IX-X)

Authors: 1. Carnal K.U. Qureshi 2. Dr. Azhar Hameed

3. Faqeer Niaz Ahmad 4. Muhammad Afzal Qureshi

**Published by:** Shaheen Publishers, Urdu Bazar, Lahore

♦---♦

مصنفه: مسزشاهین پرویز، ڈاکٹر فرزانه کشور

### لباس اور پارچه بافی

60نمبر	پارٹ۔ ا(جماعت نم)	يخطئ	وتت2:00
بت،عهد حاضر میں پارچ <u>یہ</u>	۔ پارچہ بافی اور لباس کی تعریف، لباس کاار تقاء، پارچہ بافی اور لباس کے مطالعہ کی اہم	پارچه بافی اور لباس	باب1:۔
	بافی اور لباس کے مطالعہ کی ضرورت		
ر،ریشوں کی خصوصیات	یارچه بافی کے ریشوں کی درجہ بندی، قدرتی ریشوں کی خصوصیات، انسانی خو د ساخت	یارچہ بافی کے ریشے	باب2:ـ
سلائی کے صنعتی مر اکز	قدرتی ریشوں کی پید اوار کے اہم علاقے، پارچہ بافی کی صنعت کے مر اکز، بنائی اور	پاکستان میں پارچہ بافی کی صنعت	باب3:ـ
	ریشوں کی شاخت کے طریقے	ريشوں کی شاخت	باب4:ـ
	بُنت اور کھڈی (Loom and Weaving) ،	پارچہ بافی کے بنیادی طریقے	باب5:۔
	صنعتی بنائی(Industrial Knitting)کے مختلف طریقے		
	ٹیکسٹائل ڈیزائن، صنعتی پیانے پر بننے والے ٹیکسٹائل ڈیزائن،رنگ اور ٹیکسٹائل	فيكسثائل ويزائن	باب6:۔
	لباس کے انتخاب میں ٹیکسٹا کل کے علم کی اہمیت	لباس كاانتخاب	باب7:۔
	ناشر: آزاد بک ڈپو،لاہور	مسزشاهين پرويز	مصنفه:
60نبر	پارٹ۔ اا(جماعت دہم)	ر گفتے	وتت2:00

بابدا:۔ فیشن اور بنتا سنور تا فیشن / رواج، فیشن اور زیبائش / بنتا سنور تا، فیشن میں جدت

بابدا:۔ کپڑوں کی منصوبہ بندی کے اصول

بابدا:۔ داغ دھے دور کرنے کے اصول

بابدا:۔ داغ دھے دور کرنے کے اصول

بابدا:۔ بارچہ بافی اور لباس میں کاروبار کے چھوٹے اور در میانہ درجے کے کاروبار، گھر بلو بنیا دوں پر کاروبار، متامی مارکیٹ، بین الا توامی مارکیٹ

بابدا:۔ بارچہ بافی اور لباس میں کاروبار کے چھوٹے اور در میانہ درجے کے کاروبار، گھر بلو بنیا دوں پر کاروبار، متامی مارکیٹ، بین الا توامی مارکیٹ

بابدا:۔ سلائی مشین کے جے، سلائی مشین کے جے، سلائی مشین کا استعال اور اس کی دکھ جمال، سلائی کرنے کے دوران حفاظتی

بابدا:۔ لباس بنانا جمم کاناپ اینا، ڈرافٹ بنانا، کپڑے کی کٹائی کرنا، سلائی کرنا

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS

**1.** Drafting individual bodies, taking accurate measurements and using correct drafting procedure.

ناشر: آزاد بك دُيو، لا مور

- 2. Construction of Qameez and Shalwar.
- **3.** Common mending methods. **4.** Seams and seams finishes.
- Laundry and stain removal.

Practical Examination will be based on three hours.



### **ISLAMIC HISTORY / MUSLIM HISTORY**

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 75 Time: 2.30 Hours

#### CONDITION OF PRE-ISLAMIC WORLD WITH PARTICULAR CHAPTER-1

- Condition of the world in general 1.
- 2. Conditions of pre-Islamic Arabia, Religious, Social, Economic and Political

#### CHAPTER-2 خَاتَهُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسُلَّمَ THE LIFE OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD

- 1. upto declaration of خَاتَمُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ upto declaration of Nubuwat His Daawat, Sacrifices of early Muslims
- Hijrat-e-Habsha, Shaab-e-Abi Talib, Miraj, Journey to Taif 2.
- Ba'at-e-Aguba, Hijrat-e-Madina, Mesag-e-Madina. 3.
- Brief history of the min Ghazwat
- Conquest of makkah, Hajjat-ul-Wida and Khutba-ul-wida 5.

### **CHAPTER-3**

### خَاتَهُ النَّبِينَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسُلَّمَ TEACHING OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD

- 1. خَاتَهُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ Teaching of the Holy Prophet
- 2. Social Reformer
- Head of State 3.
- Supreme Commander 4.
- 5. Chief
- Statesman and Administrator 6.
- Education 7.
- Upholder of Dignity of Labour
- Perfect Ma 9.

#### CHAPTER-4 **DESCRIPTION OF KHULFA-E-RASHIDEEN**

A brief biographical description of khulfa-e-rashideen

- 1. تَخِي اللهُ تَعَالَى عَنُه Hazrat Abu Bakar Siddique
- 2. ى خِي اللهُ تَعَالَى عَنْه Hazrat Umar-e-Faroog
- 3. ىَ خِي اللهُ تَعَالَى عَنُه Hazrat Usman-e-Ghani
- 4. سَخِيَ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى عَنُه Hazrat Ali Al-Murtaza

#### **ACHIEVEMENT OF KHULFA-E-RASHIDEEN** CHAPTER-5

Contributions of Khulafa-e-Rashideen towards the cause of Islam. Expansion of Islamic State Role of Hazrat Saad Bin Abi Wagas. Hazrat Khalid Bin Walid, Hazrat Abu Obyedah Bin Jarrah, Hazrat Umar Bin Al-Aas, Hazrat Abu Musa Al-Ashri, administration and Judiciary under the Pious Caliphs.

Marks: 75 Part-II (Class-IX) Time: 2.30 Hours

#### **UMAYYAD** CHAPTER-6

- Hazrat Amir Muawiya 1.
- 2. Yazid (Karbala and Hazrat Imam Hussain بَضِيَ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى عَنْهُ
- 3. Hazrat Abdullah Bin Zubair
- 4. Abdul Malik bin Marwan
- 5. Walid bin Abdul Malik
- Suleman bin Abdul Malik

- **7.** Umar bin Abdul Aziz
- 8. Causes of the decline of Ummayyads

### CHAPTER-7 ACHIEVEMENTS OF UMAYYAD

- 1. Expansion and propagation of Islam with particular reference to Hujjaj bin Yousaf, Muhammad bin Qasim, Qutaiba bin Muslim, Musa bin Nasir, and Tariq bin Ziyad.
- 2. Cultural and Scientific Achievements.
- **3.** Administration and Judiciary

### CHAPTER-8 ABBASID

- 1. Al-Saffah
- 2. Al-Mansoor
- 3. Haroon-ur-Rashid
- 4. Bar-Maki
- **5.** Mamun-ur-Rashid
- **6.** Al-Muatasim

#### CHAPTER-9 ACHIEVEMENTS OF ABBASID

- 1. Cultural Scientific and Literary Achievements
- 2. Propagation and expansion of Islam
- 3. Administrative reforms
- 4. Socio-economic development
- 5. Causes of the decline of Abbasides

Prescribed Book: History of Islam Classes – IX – X

Author: Dr. Shahid Mukhtar Publisher: Imtiaz Book Depot



### مباديات هوم اكنامكس

75نمبر وتت2:30 كَطَيْرُ یارٹ۔ ا(جماعت نم)

ہوم اکنامکس کی تعلیم کے اغراض ومقاصد، ہوم اکنامکس کی افادیت واہمیت، ہوم اکنامکس کادیگر باب 1: - موم اكنامس كاتعارف مضامین سے تعلق

غذ ااور غذائیت کی تعریف، نقص غذائیت کے اثرات،غذاکے کام، بنیادی غذائی اجزاء کامطالعہ، غذااور غذائيت كاتعارف خوراك اور صحت

> متوازن غذا کی تعریف، بنیادی غذائی اجزاء، افراد کی غذائی ضروریات غذ ااور خوراك كو سمجصنا باب3:ـ

کھانا پکانا، کھانا پیش کرنا،خوراک سٹور کرنا،باور جی خانے میں حفاظتی تدابیر / اقدامات باب4:۔ کھانوں کی تیاری

باب5:۔ بچوں کی گلہداشت اور نشو نماکا انسانی نشو و نما کے معنی اور تعریف، انسانی نشو و نما کے مطالعہ کی اہمیت، انسانی نشو و نما کے اصول تعارف

> نوازئىدگى كادور، شير خوارگى،ابندائى بچين، در ميانى بچين، نوبلوغت نشوونمائي خصوصات بار6:ـ

بچوں کے روپوں کے مسائل روپوں کے مسائل کی تعریف اور اقسام، روپوں کے مسائل کی وجوحات، روپوں کے مسائل کی روک باب7:ـ تھام اور ان کاحل

والدین اور بچوں کے تعلقات، بہن بھائیوں سے تعلقات، ہم عمر وں سے تعلقات، نگر ان کا کر دار انساني نشوونماميں خاندان اور معاشرے کا کردار

مسز فرزانه رضوی،اسسٹنٹ بروفیسر ، گورنمنٹ کالج فارویمن ، مدینه ٹاؤن ، فیصل آباد

مسز زبینده مشکور، سینئر ماہر مضمون، پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بک بورڈ، لاہور ایڈیٹر:

> زر قاپبلشر ز،لا ہور-برائے پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بک بورڈ لا ہور ناشر:

75نبر وتت2:30 گھنے یارٹ۔ اا(جماعت دہم)

**یار چه بافی اور لباس کا تعارف** یارچه بافی اور لباس کی تعریف اور اہمیت ، ریشے ، یار چه بافی کے ریشوں کی اقسام اور خصوصیات باب9:ـ ، مار كيث مين دستياب خالص (Pure)اور امتز اجي (Blend)يار جيه جات كامطالعه

سلائی کاسامان ،لیاس کی سلائی کے اصول ، کیڑے اور ڈیز ائن کے انتخاب کاطریقہ کار باس.10: كاس.نانا

باب11:۔ عمرے مختلف ادوار میں لباس کے انتخاب پر اثر انداز ہونے والے عوامل، عمرے مختلف ادوار میں لباس کی ضروریات، برانے کی ضروریات لیاس کور ڈویدل کرکے نیابنانا

> انتظام كاتصور، اقدار، مقاصد اور معيار، ذرائع كانتظام، وقت، آمد ني اور توانا كي باب12: انظام كاتعارف

صحت مند ماحول، صفائی اور فاضل مواد ٹھکانے لگانے کا انتظام، گھر میں تحفظ / حفاظتی اقد امات باب13: ماحول اور انتظام

ڈیزائن کو سمجھنا، ڈیزائن کے عناصر اور اصولوں کو سمجھنا، آرٹ کا گھر اور ماحول کے ساتھ تعلق باب14: آرث اور ڈیزائن

لیاس میں ڈیزائن کااستعال،گھر اور ماحول میں ڈیزائن کااستعال، کھانا پیش کرنے میں ڈیزائن کا باب15: دوزمره زندگی مین آرك استعال

مسز شائسته بٹ،مسز غزاله پاسمین،مسز بشری نوشین،مسز ناہیداظهر

ٹائم پېېشىر ز،لا ہور ناشر:

♦---♦

### سكيم آفسٹليزبرائدرس نظامي گروپ كائم د: 1200

	پارٹII(جماعت دہم)			پارٹI(جماعت نہم)
	·			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
75غېر	اردو _ پارٹII	75غېر		اردو _ پارٹI
75غېر	انگلش۔ پارٹII	75نمبر		انگلش۔ پارٹI
50غېر	ترجمة القرآن	100غېر	الِهٖ	سيرت الرسول كَاتَّـمُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَىٰ
				وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسُلَّمَ (متبادل اسلاميات لازمى)
100نمبر	مطالعہ پاکستان	50نمبر		ترجمة القرآن
75غېر	جنرل ریاضی	75غېر		جنرل رياضي
75نمبر	جنرل سائنس	75غېر		جنرل سائنس
75غېر	القرآن	75غېر		القرآن
75غېر	الحديث	75غېر		الحديث
600غېر	ميزان:	600غېر	ميزان:	

وف: انگروی، مطالعه پاکستان، جبرل سائنس اور جبرل ریاضی کے برچے بورڈ آف انبرمیڈیٹ اینڈ سیکنڈری ایجوکیشن کی منظور شدہ درسی کتب کے مطابق تیار کتے جائس کے۔ اردو پارٹ۔ I اور اردو پارٹ۔ I کا حصّه نیر و نظم اردو کی منظور کردہ درسی کتب کیمطابق جبکہ حصه گرامر اردو کے بجانے عربی قواعد و انشاء بر مشتمل ہوکا۔ اور انشاء و قواعد (متبادل اردو جماعت یہم پارٹ۔ I) ، (I0 میں سیرت الرسول کا آئڈ بین صلّی اللّه عَالَیْهِ وَعَلَی اللّه وَاصْحَالِهِ وَاصْحَالِهِ وَسُلّمَ (متبادل اسلامیات نزمی) کا برچه لیاجائے کا اور پارٹ۔ I1 جماعت دہم میں اسلامیات نزمی پارٹ۔ I1 جماعت دہم میں اسلامیات پارٹ۔ I1 جماعت دہم میں اسلامیات پارٹ۔ I1۔

### قواعد كتب:ـ

- النحوا واضح في قواعد الغة العربية (الاجزاء الثلاثة الاولى) ازعلى الجازم و مصطفى امين، مطبعه المعارف و مكتتبها بمص
- 2- شرح مائته عامل از شیخ عبدالقاهر جرجانی سعید کمپنی ادب منزل کراچی
  - 3- هدایه النحواز شیخ سراج الدین عثمانی چشتی کتب خانه مجیدیه ملتان

### الانشاء كي تفصيل:-

- 1- مضمون نویسی: ایسے موضوعات جو بیانیه ، تاریخی، معاشرتی، سائنسی اور معلوماتی نوعیت کے ہوں جیسے پاکستان، اسلامی شخصیات، تاریخی مقامات، قدرتی مناظر، عبادات اور اجتماعی مسائل۔
- 2- خطوط نویسی اور عرضی نویسی: نجی ، کاروباری، سرکاری خطوط، نیز ایسی درخواستیں جن کا تعلق ہماری روز مرہ زندگی کے مختلف پہلوؤں سے ہو۔
  - 3- کہانی/مکالمہ: دئیے ہوئے موضوع پر مکالمہ یا نا مکمل کہانی کی تکمیل۔
  - 4- کسی دی ہوئی عبارت کم از کم دوسو الفاظ پر مشتمل ہو اور اس سے متعلق سوالات کم از کم پانچ ہوں۔

#### کتب:۔

متعلقه بورد کی انشا پرلکھی ہوئی منظور شدہ کتب میں سے انتخاب کیا جائے گا۔

مجوذه کتاب: اُردوبرائے جماعت نهم پارٹ ـ I (برائے پنجاب ٹیکسٹ بک بورڈلاہور) نام مصنفین: پروفیسر ڈاکٹر ضیاءالحس ڈاکٹر محمصالح طاہر پروفیسر ڈاکٹر رفیع الدین ہاشمی صدر شعبہ اُردو پروفیسر اسدایوب نیاز پروفیسر محمد نعیم بزی ڈاکٹر عبداللد شاہ ہاشمی سینئر ماہر مضمون اُردو(ریٹائرڈ) عامعہ پنجاب لاہور

نام پبلشر: غلام رسول ایند سنز، لا هور

♦----♦

علمي كتب خانه أردوبازار ،لا ہور

# سيرت الرسول عَاتَمُ النَّبِيِّن صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ

(متبادل اسلامیات لازمی)

وقت: 2:00 گھنٹے پارٹ۔ I (جماعت نہم) کل غبر: 50 کل غبر: 50

اس میں مندرجہ ذیل عنوانات شامل ہوں گے۔

- رسول الله خَاتَمُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَ خاندان (حصرت الراسِم الطَّيْقُلْ مَا قريش محتصرا)
- 2-رسول الله خاتَمُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَا بِيسِ (بيدائش سے ليكر عبدالمطلب كى وفات تك كا زمانه)
- 3- ابو طالب کی کفالت اور آپِ تَحَاتَمُ النَّهِ عِبَّلَ اللَّهُ عَلَیْهِوَ عَلَیْ اللّهِ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ کی جوابی کے اہم واقعات (حلف الفضول،
  - تعمير كعبه، بجاري اسفار اور حصرت خديجه تضي الله تَعَالى عَنْهَا سے نكاح)
- 4- آپ تخاتَمُ النَّرِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَى بعثت اور مكى زندكي (اعلان نبوت، دعوت و تبليغ، مصائب و مشكلات، ابهم سجصيات كا قبول اسلام، بجرت حبشه، شعب ابى طالب مس نظر بندى، عام الحزن، طائف كا سفر، ببعت عقبه.)
- 5- ہجرت مدینه اور مدبی زندکی کے ابتدابی واقعات (سفر ہجرت،مسجد قباکی تعمیر، مسجد نبوی کی تعمیر، مواخات مدینه، کویل قبله اور مثاق مدینه)
  - 6-مدیی زندکی کے اہم واقعات ، غزوات (بدر، احد، خندق، وفود کی آمد، حجة الوداع اور تکمیل دی کا اعلان)
    - 7- وصال، مرض اور بجهير و تكفس
      - <sup>8-</sup> ازوارج مطهرات اور اولاد

کتاب:

- 9- آپ حَاتَمُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى الهِ وَأَضْحَابِهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَ اخلاق و عادات
  - 10- سیرت طیبه کا ابدی پیغام انسانیت کے مام

رحمت عالم از سید سلمان ندوی

كتب خانه مجيديه ، ملتان

♦---♦

# اختیاری مضامین القرآن

یارٹ-I 75غىر یارٹ-II 75نمبر ڻوڻل: 150غبر

یارٹ-I (جماعت نہم) کے نصاب کی تقسیم:

(سورة الفاتحه، سورة البقره آيت غبر 1تا252)

یارٹ-II (جماعت دہم) کے نصاب کی تقسیم:

(سورة البقره آیت غبر 253تاآخر و سورة آل عمران مکمل)

ترجمه، سورتوں کے مضامین کا خلاصه اور اهم واقعات ، جن کی تفصیل یہ ہے۔

مذکورہ تین سورتوں کا سلیس اردو ترجمه کسی ترجمه قرآن سے۔ 20غېر

آبات كريمه كا سليس ترحمه 40نمبر

آیات میں مفردات کا لغوی ترجمه مع مختصر تشریح

سورتوں کی منتخب آیات کا خلاصه مضامین پرچہ میں دی ہوئی آیات کے مضامین کا خلاصه اپنے الفاظ میں لکھنا ہوگا۔ ایسے مضامین کا انتخاب کیا جائے گا جو پانچ تا دس آیات پر مشتمل ہوں۔

اهم واقعات 20نمبر (ج)

مذکورہ تین سورتوں میں بیان شدہ واقعات کی تفصیل اپنے الفاظ میں لکھنا جیسے تخلیق آدم الطِّنْقُلام، ذبع

بقره، تحويل كعبه، حضرت مريم العَلَيْثُالُاكي ولادت اور كفالت وغيره

کتب: کسی مستند تفسیر سے سورۃ الفاتحه، سورۃ البقرہ اور سورۃ آل عمران کا انتخاب

♦----♦

-19

-21

آداب العيد

استحببا التبشيروالتهنية بالخيرووداع الصاحب

### الحديث

پارٹ-I ـــ - 75 غبر پارٹ-II ـــ - 75 غبر ڈمٹان 150 غبر

150نمبر ٹوٹل: 75غېر وقت: 2:30گھنٹے بارٹ ۔ I (جماعت نہم) مندرجہ ذیل عنوانات پر مشتمل احادیث شامل ہوں گی۔ حصہ اوّل 45نجر التوبه -2 الاخلاص -1 -3 الصدق الصبر -5 التقوي -6 المراقبة التفكير في عظيم مخلوقات الله البقين والتوكل والاستقامة -7 فيمن من سنة حسنة ؤوسية ـــالدلاله على الخير النهى عن البدع و محدثات الامور والدعاء الى هدى او ضلالة النصبحة -12 التعاون على ابروالتقوى -11 الاصلاح بين الناس الامربالمعروف والنهى عن المنكر -14 -13 الوصية بالنساء ملاطفة اليتم والبنات وسائر الضعفه -15 النفقة على العبال -18 -17 حق الزوج على المر يرالوالدين وصلة الارحام -20 حق الجاروالوصيةبه -19 براصدقاء الاب والام والا قارب -22 -21 تحريم المقوق و قطيعة الرحم والزوجة و توقير العلماء الكبارواهل الفضل -23 -24 اكرام ابل بيت رسول الله خَاتَمُ النَّبِيِّنَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَسلَّمَ و بيان فضلهم 26- الذهد في الدنيا التحذير من ايذاء الصالحين -25 -27 الجوع و خشونة العيش القانعة والعاف والاقتصادفي المعيشة والانفاق ونم السؤال من غير ضرورة -28 البحث على الاكل من عمل يده جوازالاخذمن غيرمسالة -29 الكرم والجود والا نفاق في وجوة الخير النهى عن البخل والشمع -32 -31 التنفس في آمور الاخرة والا ستكثار مما يتبرك به الايثار والمواساة فضل الغنى الشاكروهومن اخذ المال من وجهه، وصرفه في وجوهه الماموربها -35 استحباب زيارة القبور للرجال وما يقوله الزائر ذكر الموت وقصر الامل -36 -38 الورع وترك الشبهات -39 كراهية تمنى الموت بسبب ضرنزل به فضل الاختلاط بالناس وحضور جمعهم و جماعاتهم استحباب العذلة عندالفساد -41 -40 تحريم الكنبروالا عجاب -43 التواضع وخفض الجناح للمؤمنين 30نېر حصہ دوم العفو والا عراض عن الجاهلين -2 حسن الخلق، الحلم والا ناة والرفق -1 احتمال الاذي الغضب ـــ الغضب الته للدين -3 وجوب طاعة والاة الامور في غيرمعصية -6 الامرولاة الامور بالرفق برعاياهم الوالى العادل -5 -8 النهى عن سؤال الامارة واختيارترك الولاية -7 كتاب الادب: الحياء حفظ السي، الوفايالعهد -10 النهى عن تولية الامارة والقضاءوغيرهما ــــــ -9 استحباب طيب الكلام و طلاقة الوجم عنه اللقاء -12 الامر بالمحافضة علے ما اعتادہ من الخير -11 اصغاء الجليس لحديث جليسه -14 استحباب بيان الكلام و ايضاحه للمخاطب -13 الوقاروالسكينة -16 الواعظ والا قتصادفية -15 -17 اكرام الضيف -18 الندب الى اتيان الصلاة

الاستخارة والمشاورة

استحباب تقديم اليمين في التكريم

-20

- التسمية والحمدولابعيب في الطعام وحضرالطعام وهوصائم -23
- 25- كرامات الاولياء وفضلهم

24- آداب الاكل والمثرب بالتقصيل

- **کتب:**1- ریاض الصالحین ازامام محی القمین ابوزکریا بحی بن شرف الموری ـ مکتبه رحمانیه، اُردو بازار، لابور ـ
  - 2- زاد الطالبين مع حاشيه مزاد الراغبين از محمد عاشق الهي البراني ـ مكتبه حقانيه، ملتان ـ
  - 3- بلوغ المرام من ادارة الاحكام از امام حافظ احمد بن على العسقلاني مكتبه سلفيم، لابور
    - 4- کناهان کبیره از دست غیب شیرازی ـ جامعه الزهره، کراچی ـ

نوٹ مبر2: دی ہوئی احادیث کا ترجمہ اور مختصر تشریح پر مشتمل پانچ سوالات پوچھے جائیں گے۔

75غېر	(جماعت دېم)	II J	2:30گھنٹے پارٹ	وقت:			
۴۵ غېر			كتاب الطهارة	-1			
	احكام الحدث الاصغر والاكبر	-2	سنن الوضوء، الغسل المسنون و فرائض الغسل	-1			
	التميم، المسح على الخفين والجبرة	-4	المياه، نجاست الماء وطهارته، تطهير البشر	-3			
	احكام المعذور	-6	الحيض، النفاس والاستحاضة	-5			
			الاستنجاء	-7			
۳۰ غېر			كتاب الصلاة	-2			
	شروط الصلوة، فرائض، واجبات، سنن، آداب الصلوة	-2	اوقات الصلوة، الاذان والا قامتہ	-1			
	صلوة الرجل والمراة	-4	اداء الصلوة	-3			
	مفسدات و مكروهات الصلوة	-6	القراعة، الوتر، السنن، النوافل، قضاء	-5			
	صلوة المريض والمسافر	-8	الجماعة والامامته وسجود السهو والتلاوة	-7			
	صلوة الجمعه والعيدبن والكسوف والاستسقاء والتراويح والخوف						
	الحكام الجنائز والغسل والتكفين والتدفين والحكام الشهيد						
۱۰ غبر		,	كتاب الصوم				
	مالا يفسدالصوم ومابكره الصوم و صيام التطوع	-2	رمضان والصوم والنية وما بفسد الصوم وانقضاء	-1			
	-		والكفارة				
	صدقة الفطر	-4	الاعتكاف	-3			
	•						

کتب: اله مخضر القدوری مع توضیع الضروری، از علامه ابوالحسین احمد ان محمد القدوری ۲- الروضه الندیه مع شرح الدر رالبهمیه، از علامه ابوطیب صدیق بن حسن بن علی الحسینی، فاروقی کتب خانه اردوبازار، لا مهور

س۔ تبصر ة العلوم ( فارو فی کتب خانه ار دوبازار ، لا ہور

♦---♦

### جيوميٹريكل اينڈ ٹيكنيكل ڈرائنگ

پارٹ۔I پارٹ۔II

ميزان 150 نمبر

وتت: 2:30 گھنٹے پارٹ ارجماعت نم) وتت: 2:30 گھنٹے

### ماب نمبر 1. جيوميٹريكل اينڈ ٹىكىنيكل ڈرائنگ

جیومیٹریکل اینڈ ٹیکنیکل ڈرائنگ کی اہمیت، جیومیٹریکل ڈرائنگ کی تعریف، ٹیکنیکل ڈرائنگ کی تعریف، ڈرائنگ کے اوزار، ڈرائینگ بورڈ، ٹی سکوئر، دھار کی پڑتال، ٹی سکوئر کااستعال، ڈرائنگ کاغذے مختلف سائز، کاغذی اقسام، سکاچ ٹیپ، پنسل اور اس کاتراشا، پنسل پکڑنے کاطریقہ، پنسل کا استعال، ربڑاورر ومال، ڈرائنگ بکس، پر کار اور اس کااستعال، ڈیوائڈراور اس کااستعال، پر وٹریٹر، سیٹ سکوئراور ان کااستعال، سیٹ سکوئر کا مائنگ پڑتال، پیانے، اختیاطیس، حروف نولیی، امدادی خطوط، حروف کی چوڑائی اوراونچائی میں نسبت، حروف میں استحکام، گوتھک لیٹرنگ، ایک داب سے لکھائی، انگریزی حروف کی لکھائی کی مشق، ڈرائینگ بورڈ پر کام، کاغذ کوڈرائنگ بورڈ پر نصب کرنا، حاشیہ اور نام کی شختی، ڈرائنگ شیٹ کی صفائی کے لئے، ضروری ہدایات

### باب نمبر 2. پلین جیومیٹری

فری ہینڈ سکیچنگ کے لئے ضروری سامان، پنسل کااستعال، دائرہ بنانے کاطریقہ، مختلف اوزاروں کے فری ہینڈ سکیچ بنانا(سوالات)

وت: 2:30 گھنٹے یارٹ۔ اا(جماعت دہم)

باب نمبر3. سكيل

پیائش کاعالمی نظام، پیانے،سادہ پیانہ، سکیل کی تشر تے،وتری سکیل،سٹینڈرڈلا ئنز،سٹینڈرڈلائن کی اقسام اوران کااستعال

### باب نمبر4. سالد جيوميثري

منشور، مخروط، مجسم کے جھے، مخصوص مجسم، مجسم کو ظاہر کرنے کے طریقے، پکٹوریل پروجیکشن، آرتھو گرافک پروجیکشن، آرتھو گرافک فسٹ اپنگل پروجیکشن، فرنٹ ویواورٹاپ ویو کی وضاحت، سالڈ جیومیٹری کے سوال، تراش کے مختلف طریقے، تراش کے سوال، مشقی سوالات ماب نمبر 6. انجینئرنگ ڈرائنگ

کسی مجسم کو ظاہر کرنے کے طریقے، آر تھو گرافک تھر ڈاپنگل پروجیکشن، ڈرائنگ بورڈ پر کاغذگی افقی یاعمودی حالت، کاغذگی تقسیم، افقی رخ کاغذ کی تقسیم، عمودی رخ کاغذگی تقسیم، آر تھو گرافک پروجیکشن بنانا، آر تھو گرافک فری ہیٹڈ ڈرائنگ، مشقی سوالات، ابعادیت ابعادی اشارات، ابعادیت کے رہنمااصول پروجیکشن بنانا، مختلف آ بحیکٹس کے آر تھو گرافک، نٹ اور قابلہ، پکٹوریل پروجیکشن، آکسومیٹرک ڈرائنگ، سوالات، اوبلیک ڈرائنگ، فری ہینڈ (آکسومیٹرک یااوبلیک سکیچ بنانا)، ڈویلپہنٹ، سیکس، تراش کی اقسام، مشقی سوات، فرہنگ

كتاب: بيوميٹريكل اينڈٹيكنيكل ڈرائنگ

مصنفین: ام محمد می و قار ۲ عبدالحمید سر محمد جلیل جاوید ایڈیٹر: امسزانجم ممتاز و آصف ۲ مسزعائشہ وحید

\$\_\_\$\_\$

ناشرنه آزاد بک ڈیو،لاہور

### **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Marks: 40 Part-I (Class-IX) Time: 1:30 Hours

### **CHAPTER -1** Fundamental of Electricity

Nature and generation of electricity (General Concept), Matter and its state, Atomic theory and ions, Electric charge, Electric current, Electric potential, Pressure, Resistance, Conductance, Law of resistance, Specific resistance, Ohm's Law

CHAPTER -2 Magnetism

Magnet and magnetic materials, Properties of magnetic material, Nature of magnetic field, Electro magnetism, Flux and flux density

CHAPTER -3 Series and Circuit

Series circuit, Parallel circuit, Series parallel combined circuit, Electrical power, Mechanical power Electrical energy, Tariff for electrical loads

**CHAPTER -4** Cells and Batteries

Cell and batteries, Connecting cells in series / parallel, Charging of batteries

**CHAPTER -5** Simple Measuring Instruments

Measuring system, Moving iron system, Moving coils system, Electrodynamic system

CHAPTER -6 Wiring Methods

Wiring methods, Material for electric wiring, Testing of electrical wiring, Estimation for wiring, Kinds of wires and cables, Earthing

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Draw the different symbols relating to electrical wiring field
- 2. Basic Requirements for Electrical work: To do work according to general workshop rules and regulations, To do work according to drawing and sketches, Listing of tools according to jobs, Listing of correct sequence of operation for the job, Working to safety regulations, Working to I.E.E regulations and general electricity rules, Elementary first aid including artificial respiration
- 3. Cable Joints: Identification and use of common hand tools, Care of tools and equipments, Identification of cables and wires w.r.t conductors and insulation, Trimming of cables (using electrician knife / insulation remover), Simple straight joint, Married joint, T-joint, Soldering of joint
- 4. Basic electric circuit (Loose wiring): Identification of electrical symbols, To control one lamp with one switch, To control one lamp and socket, To control three pin socket with one switch, Preparation of series test board, To control 3 lamps with three switches in parallel, To control a bell and lamp in series (bell indicator circuit), Fluorescent tube light connection. (test with series board), Two way switch circuit (stair circuit), To control two lamps in series and two lamp in parallel by two-way switch, To control fan with regulator / dimmer
- 5. Identification of measuring instruments: Identification of am-meter and its application, Identification of volt-meter and its application, Identification and using of long tester, Identification of Ohm-meter and its application, Identification and use of watt-meter, Identification and connection of energy meter.

Marks: 40 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours

### CHAPTER -1 Rules and Regulation for Wiring

I.E.E. rules and regulations for wiring

### **CHAPTER -2** Alternating Current

A.C and D.C, Time period and frequency, Maximum value of alternating quantity, RMS value of since wave, Self-inductance Mutual inductance, Eddy current, Principle of transformer

### CHAPTER -3 Capacitor / Inductors

Construction of capacitor, Types of capacitors, Working of capacitor in AC and DC Capacitance, Construction of inductor, Inductor in AC and DC, Uses of inductor, Reactance of capacitor, and inductor Impedance - Power in AC

### CHAPTER -4 Generator / Motor

working principle of Generator, kinds of DC Generators motors and its Construction, Parts of Generators, kinds of motor (AC &DC) working principle of AC single phase motor Universal / series

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

### **Domestic Installations (Batten & PVC pipe wiring)**

- 1. Kitchen installation
- 2. Bed room installation
- **3.** Drawing room installation
- **4.** Stair case installation (using two way switch)
- **5.** Hall installation
- **6.** Tumbler-bell installation
- 7. Indicator bell installation
- 8. Installation of two fluorescent tube in series using single chock
- **9.** K.W.H meter and main switch + fuse installation
- 10. Wiring test methods: Leakage of Insulation Test, Polarity Test, Continuity Test

**BOOK:** Electrical Wiring

Publisher: Urdu Science Board 299-Upper Mall Lahore



### **WOOD WORKING**

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Marks: 40 Part-I (Class-IX) Time: 1:30 Hours

**CHAPTER -1** Safety precautions and Trees

Safety precautions, Tree, Cross section, Kinds of wood

CHAPTER -2 Wood seasoning

Introduction of wood, seasoning, Methods of natural & artificial seasoning

CHAPTER -3 Wood Defects

Knots, Rots, Shakes, Wood sawing, Methods of sawing

CHAPTER -4 Measuring and marking tools

Measuring tools, Testing tools, Marking tools

CHAPTER -5 Saws

Hands saws, Kinds of saws, Methods of sharpening the saws

**CHAPTER -6** Smooth Facing Tools

Wooden plane, Metallic plane, Kinds of planes, Sharpening of the plane, Parts of chisel, Kinds of chisels, Methods of sharpening the chisel

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Basic Training: Proper working, Identifying and using of common measuring tools
- 2. Identifying and using of marking tools
- **3. Sawing practice:** Sawing with cross cut saw, Sawing with Rip saw, Sharpening and setting of saw teeth
- **4. Planning practice:** Assembling and dismantling of plane, Sharpening of iron blade
- 5. Joints of Wood: Dado Joint, Cross Lap joint, Mortise and Tenon joint, Dovetail half joint (TEE), Bredle joint, Half Tee joint, Miter joint, Rub joint, Dowel joint, Groore joint, Screw Dowel joint, Scarp joint

Marks: 40	Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours
CHAPTER -1	Boring tools (bits, drills) and Braces
	Bits, Drills, Parts of twist drill, Sharpening of auger bit, Sharpening of twist drill, Braces/hand drill machines
CHAPTER -2	Nails and screws
	Kinds of nails, Types of screws
CHAPTER -3	Types of screw drivers and Scrapers
	Types of screw drivers, Types of scrapers
CHAPTER -4	Hammers and Mallets
	Kinds of hammers, Kinds of mallets
CHAPTER -5	Foils, Holding and Miscellaneous
	Parts of foils, Types of foils, Holding tools, Miscellaneous tools
CHAPTER -6	Surface Finishing, Colouring and Painting
	Sand papers, Filling, Staining, Painting/polishing
CHAPTER -7	Glues
	Kinds of Glues – Methods to prepare glue
CHAPTER -8	Wood Veneer, Ply Wood Hardboard Formica
	Introduction, Cutting, Kinds of veneer, Uses of veneer, Plywood, Use
	of plywood, Methods of plywood, Characteristics of plywood, Hard
	board, Preparation and characteristics of hard board, Uses of Hard
	Board, Formica, Characteristics of Formica

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

### **Skill Requirements**

- Prepare a simple picture frame 1.
- 3. Prepare a paper tray
- 5. Book shelf
- Center Table 7.
- Folding stool

### **Finishing of Center Table**

- -Sand papering
- -Sprit polishing

### **Painting of Towel Stand**

- -Sand papering
- -2<sup>nd</sup> coat of enamel by brush

- 2. Prepare a switch board
- Prepare a waste paper basket 4.
- 6. Book ends
- Stool 8.
- **Towel Stand** 10.
  - -Surface colouring

-1st Coat and Enamel by brush

Repairing and refinishing of house hold and school furniture

**BOOK: Wood Working** 

Publisher: Urdu Science Board, Lahore.



# REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF DOMESTIC REFRIGERATOR & AIR CONDITIONER

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Marks: 40 Part-I (Class-IX) Time: 1:30 Hours

### **CHAPTER -1 Refrigeration**

Definition of Refrigeration and Air conditioning Principles of Refrigeration Scope of Refrigeration

**CHAPTER -2 Heat** 

Definition of Heat, Various Types of Heat, Modes of Heat, Units of Heat

**CHAPTER -3 Energy** 

Various Types of Energy

**CHAPTER -4 Electricity** 

Conductor, Insulator & Resistor, Volt, Ampere and Resistance, Ohm's Law, Series and parallel circuit, Magnetism, Electro-magnetic coil

**CHAPTER -5 Mechanical Refrigeration Cycle** 

Mechanical Vapor Compressor Cycle, Major Parts of Vapor, Compression System, Compressors, Various types of Evaporators Condensers Refrigerant controls

**CHAPTER -6 Refrigerator** 

Construction detail of Refrigeration, Major parts and body of the refrigerator, Size measurement, Placement of refrigerator

**CHAPTER -7 Refrigerants** 

Chemical names & formula of common refrigerators, Size and Color Coding

**CHAPTER -8 Electrical components** 

Electrical Motors, Capacitors, Controls, Thermostat & Relays

Marks: 40 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours

**CHAPTER -1 Motors** 

Types of Motor, AC & DC motors, Starting & Running, Winding, Terminal Tracing

**CHAPTER -2 Defrosting** 

Methods of Defrosting, Off-Cycle Defrosting, Hot Gas Defrosting

**CHAPTER -3 Window Air conditioners** 

Window type Air Conditioner, Installation and maintenance

**CHAPTER -4 Gas Charging** 

Oil charging, Evacuation the system, Gas charging

**CHAPTER -5 Mechanical Trouble shooting** 

Mechanical Trouble in refrigerator and window air conditioner, Reasons & Causes of mechanical faults in refrigerator and window air conditioner, Remedies for common faults of refrigerator and window air

**CHAPTER -6 Electrical Trouble shooting** 

Electrical Troubles in Refrigerator and Air conditioning, Reasons & causes of common Electrical Faults in Refrigerator and Air conditioning, Remedies for common Electrical Faults of Refrigerator and window Air conditioning

**CHAPTER -7 Desert Cooler** 

Working principle of Desert cooler, Types of Desert cooler Construction of desert cooler, Trouble shooting of desert cooler

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Introduction and uses of Basic Workshop Tools and test instruments.
- 2. Making Diagrams with description of tools and testing instruments.
- 3. Practice of Drilling.
- 4. Sheet Metal Jobs (I. Measuring II. Filling III. Surfacing of metal piece).
- **5.** Prepare the graph for the process of heating ice into steam, showing various processes.
- **6.** Measuring of Volts, Current and Amperes.
- 7. Stair Wiring with Two Way Switch. 8. Wiring of Florescent Tube.
- **9.** Call Bell Circuit with one & two Push Buttons.
- **10.** Preparation of Series Test Lamp. **11.** Making Test Board.
- **12.** To make wiring of three bulbs with Single switch in series.
- **13.** To make wiring circuit of 03 bulbs in parallel with one switch.
- **14.** To make the wiring circuit of 3 bulbs with 3 switches in parallel.
- **15.** To check the compressor winding with the help of multi meter.
- **16.** To check the compressor winding with Series Test Lamp.
- **17.** Cutting of tube with Tube cutter. **18.** Bending of Copper tube cutter.
- **19.** Flaring of Copper tube. **20.** Swaging of Copper tube.
- 21. Demonstration of Gas welding & Identification of Gas. Welding Equipment.
- 22. Practice of Oxyacetylene flame, Soldering, Brazing of Copper tubes.
- **23.** Testing Overload. **24.** Testing Relays.
- **25.** Testing of Thermostats. **26.** Testing starting and running capacitors.
- **27.** Testing of door switch and light.
- **28.** Practice on electrical wiring of defrost type refrigerator

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- **1.** Servicing of open types Reciprocating compressor including the lapping of Flapper valves.
- 2. Oil charging in the open type compressors.
- **3.** Oil charging in a sealed compressor.
- **4.** Evacuating, leak testing and Gas charging in Domestic refrigerator.
- **5.** Repairing and maintaining of door gasket.
- **6.** Tracing of Terminals of a sealed and semi-sealed compressor with the help of AVO-meter.
- **7.** Practice of wiring diagram of no frost type domestic refrigerator.
- **8.** Tracing the terminals of three speed fan motor.
- 9. Release of struck motor compressor.
- **10.** Trouble shooting of Refrigerator.
- **11.** Wiring diagram of domestic window type air-conditioner.
- **12.** Wiring of Heating/Cooling type window Air conditioner.
- **13.** Pressurizing the window air conditioner with Nitrogen with soap solution for leak testing.
- **14.** Leak testing with electronic leak detector.
- **15.** Evacuation and gas charging of a window type Air-conditioner.
- **16.** Transferring of gas from one cylinder to another.
- **17.** Trouble shooting in Electrical system of window type Air conditioner.
- **18.** Installation of Window type Air conditioner.
- **19.** Wiring practice of Desert cooler.
- **20.** Trouble shooting in Electrical system of Desert cooler

**BOOK:** Repair & Maintenance of Domestic Refrigerator, Air Conditioner

**Publisher:** Urdu Science Board Lahore.

♦----♦

CON	/PU	TFR	НΔ	RD	W	ΔF	?F
CON	11 U	$I \vdash I \setminus$	11/	11 N L	, v v .	<b>л</b> і	`_

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

CHAPTER -1 Electrical Essentials of Electronics

Electrical Terminology & their symbols, Conductor, Insulator and Semiconductor, Ohm's law, Energy & power, Circuits

CHAPTER -2 Electronics passive components

Resistor, Resistors of Colour coding, Capacitor & Types of Capacitor, Inductor, Transformer

**CHAPTER -3** Electronics Active components

Basic of Electronics, Semiconductor, P-type N-type silicon, Diode Transistors, Amplifier

CHAPTER -4 Digital and analog system

Number systems, Computer Code, Bit & bytes, Types of Logic Gates

CHAPTER -5 Basics of Computer

Introduction of Computer, Types of Computer, Parts of Computer Working procedure of computer

**CHAPTER -6** Care of Computer

Introduction of care computer, Method of taking of Back-up,

Damages of hardware, Accidental deletion, Care of hard disk, Virus

CHAPTER -7 Boot- up Procedure

Plug and Play

**CHAPTER -8** Input and Output Devices

Keyboard, Mouse, Mic, Scanner, Digital camera, Output devices, Monitor, Printer, Speakers

Marks: 40 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours **CHAPTER -1 Storage Devices** Computer Storage Devices, Floppy Disk/Drive & its function, Hard Disk and its types, Types of CD ROM, Functions of Zip Drive **CHAPTER -2 Memory and processor** Primary and Secondary Memory, Read Only Memory (ROM), Random Access Memory (RAM) and its types and functions, Central Processing Unit (CPU) and its types, Co-processers **CHAPTER -3 Mother Board** Mother Board, Bus Based computers, Single Board Based computers, IBM methods, Types of Mother Board, Jumpers and Cables Setting, Power Supply CHAPTER -4 **Bus and Slots** Function of Buses, Function of Slots, Interface Cards and its types, Modem and its Functions, TV Tuner Card and its Functions CHAPTER -5 **Network and Communication** Networking, Advantages of Networking, Methods of Networking, Topology and its types, Types of Networking **CHAPTER -6 Operating Systems** 

Operating System, Disk Operating System, Windows Operating

System

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Identify the electronics Component and Color code
- 2. Connection of the Resister in series and parallel
- 3. Connection of the inductor in series and parallel
- **4.** Connection of the inductor in series and parallel
- 5. Use of Hand tools

- 6. Use of Digital meter
- 7. Use of analog meter
- **8.** Measuring the primary and secondary voltage of Transformers
- **9.** Testing of Diode with ohm meter
- 10. Half Wave Rectifier 11. Full Wave Rectifier 12. Bridge rectifier
- **13.** Regulated Power Supply
- 14. Use of I.C
- 15. Checking of NPN and PNP transistor with meter

**16.** Logic gates

17. AND gate

18. NAND gate

19. OR gate

20. NOR gate

21. Inverter

**22.** Exclusive

23. Exclusive NOR gate

28. Keyboard function

**30.** Scanner function

- 24. Measurement of the Switch Mod Supply Voltage
- **25.** Power supply Installation in CUP
- 27. Checking of CRT 29. Mouse function
- 31. Display of RAM
- 33. Display of Computer Parts
- 35. Inkjet printer installation with driver
- **36.** Laser jet printer installation with driver

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Installation of Floppy Disk Drive
- **3.** Installation of CD-Writer
- **5.** Data Bus and its Connections
- **7.** Processor installation
- **9.** View of cards

- 2. Installation of CD-drive
- Installation of Mother Board.

26. Checking of Monitor Controls

32. Configure the Mother Board Slots

**34.** Dot matrix printer installation with driver

- 6. Installation of Ram
- 8. Processor Fan installations
- **10.** Auto Configuration and Defaults
- **11.** Bios Setup Configuration
- **12.** Display card operation and its installation
- **13.** Sound card operation and its installation
- 14. Multimedia Checking
- **15.** Fax modem operation and its installation
- **16.** Network interface card operation and installation
- **17.** TV tuner card operation & installation
- 18. Computer assembling
- 19. Computer dissembling
- **20.** Prepare boot able/Startup Disk
- 21. Transfer booting system

- 22. Power on self-test
- **23.** F Disk
- 24. Disk Defragmentation
- 25. Security Password setting
- **26.** Removal of Security Password
- 27. Disk Formatting

28. DOS (commands)

- 29. Windows installation
- **30.** Windows (commands)
- 31. Installation and prerequisites of computer application package
- **32.** Word commands and shortcut keys
- 33. Excel commands and shortcut keys
- **34.** Power point commands and shortcut keys

**BOOK: Computer Hardware** 

**Urdu Science Board Lahore.** Publisher:



### **POULTRY FARMING**

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### CHAPTER -1 Introduction of Poultry Farming

Poultry farming, Importance of protein, Egg and its meat as human diet, Importance of Poultry Farming, Important Tips of Poultry farming

### CHAPTER -2 Chicken anatomy and body systems

Skeletal system, Digestive system, Respiratory system, Nervous system, Reproductive system, Circulatory system

### CHAPTER -3 Breeds of Chicken

Breeds classification, Breed standards, Egg producing breeds Meat producing breeds

### CHAPTER -4 Hatchery management

Traditional v/s modern chick hatching, Selection of hatching eggs. Hatchery building and equipment's, Incubators and incubation of eggs, Taking off hatch, Chick sexing, grading, packing and transportation, Hatchery management and hygienic measures

### CHAPTER -5 Poultry Housing / Shed

Selection the Site and area for poultry farm, Kinds of poultry farms and its constructional kinds, Management Husbandry Hints; proper temperature, ventilation, lighting etc, Systems of poultry housing

### CHAPTER -6 Poultry House Equipment's

Types of brooders, Types of feeders, Types of waterer, Egg laying nests, Egg collection trays, Precautions;

-Vaccination kit -Spray Pump -DE breaker etc.

Marks: 40 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours

#### CHAPTER -1 Poultry feed

Introduction of poultry feed, Essential feed nutrients, Importance of Feed ingredients, Nutritional requirements of poultry birds, Balance Ration Different Methods of Feed storage, Commercial feed for different birds

#### **CHAPTER -2** Broiler Farming

Purchase of chicks, Brooding, Vaccination procedure of the chicks Broiler Feeds and feedings, Broiler Farm management, Economical analysis of Broiler Farming

### CHAPTER -3 Layer Farming

Purchase of layer chicks, Brooding and rearing management, Vaccination program, Lighting program, Layer feeds and feeding, Selection of laying and no-laying hen, Different Types supply of laying nets, Egg collection, storage and marketing, Economical analysis of Layer Farming

### **CHAPTER -4** Poultry Diseases

Introduction of Poultry Diseases, Bacterial diseases & preventive, measures, Viral diseases & preventive measures, Mycotic and Fungal diseases & preventive measures, Parasitic diseases (external & internal parasite) & preventive measures, Nutritional diseases, Managing problems & preventive measures

### CHAPTER -5 Disease Control Measures

Bio-Security and its importance, Measures of disease control, Purchase of graded chiks, Parasitic control

### CHAPTER -6 Record Keeping

Introduction of record keeping, Importance of Record keeping Different

Types of record; -Annual purchase of birds -Building, machinery and

Equipment record. -Mortality record vaccination record

-Egg laying record -Daily, monthly income and expenses record

# LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Demonstration of internal organs of chicken
- 2. Different types of feeders
- **3.** Demonstration of different types of waters
- **4.** Demonstration of different types of brooders
- 5. Practical demonstration of different breads
- **6.** Practical methods of vaccination
- 7. Different injectable medicines, their use and some important medicines
- **8.** Practical cleaning of poultry sheds
- **9.** Differentiating layer and non-layer
- **10.** Practical hatchery operation
- 11. Practical method for getting eggs for hatching
- 12. Treatment of external parasites
- **13.** Toxicosis in poultry
- 14. Clinical examination of sick birds
- 15. Postmortem of sick birds

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Diagnosis of poultry diseases
- 2. Different feed formulation: Broiler chick (starter ration), Broiler chick (finisher ration), Layer chick (starter ration (a &b), Layer chick (grower ration (a &b), Laying hen (a & b), Laying hen (premix)
- 3. Disposing off dead birds
- 4. Getting hatching eggs
- 5. Candling the eggs
- **6.** Cleanliness of hatchery and incubator

**Book:** Poultry Farming

Publisher: Urdu Science Board Lahore.



# FISH FARMING

Part-I 40 Marks Part-II 40 Marks Practical 70 Marks Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class	-IX) Marks: 40	Time: 1:30 Hours	
CHAPTER -1	Introduction of fish culture and Aquaculture		
	Definition of fish farming, Introduction of fish of Fish culture, Importance of Aquaculture Future of Aquaculture in Pakistan		
CHAPTER -2	Introduction of Fish Pond		
	Site selection, Types of Soil, Fish Ponds		
<b>CHAPTER -3</b>	Water Quality and its management		
	Water quality, Methods to improve water of	juality, Aquatic weeds,	
	Water pollution		
CHAPTER -4	Culturable Fish Species		
		01:	

Introduction of culturable fish, Indian Carps, Chinese Carps,

Common Carps, Other Culturable fish

CHAPTER -5 **Aquatic Plants and Animals** 

Aquatic Plants and its control, Various types of Aquatic Animals and

its control

CHAPTER -6 Fish Seed stocking

Fish seed transport, Stocking Density

**Integrated Fish Farming** 

Marks: 40	Part-II (Class-IIX) Tim	e: 1:30 Hours		
CHAPTER -1	Feed & Fertilizers			
	Definition of fish feed, Introduction of natural feed, Various types of Fertilizers, Application of Fertilizers, Organic & Inorganic fertilizers			
CHAPTER -2	Fish Hatchery / Breeding			
	Introduction of Fish hatchery, Components of fish hatchery, Brood stock rearing, Types of Fish Breeding, Artificial breeding			
CHAPTER -3	Fish Disease and Control			
	Fish symptoms, Types of fish diseases, Disease Control			
	management and treatment			
CHAPTER -4	Fish Harvesting			
	Introduction of nets & its types, Various Methods of I	Harvesting		
CHAPTER -5	Economics / Marketing			
	Feasibility Report, Various methods to Keep fish, Fre	esh		

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

Introduction of integrated fish Farming, Various Types of integration

- 1. Studies on Fish Pond: Site selection for fish pond, Basic components of fish farm, Calculate surface area of fish pond, Calculate water volume of fish pond
- Soil Analysis: Collection of soil samples, Ribbon test for soil analysis, Ball test 2. for soil analysis, Calculate water loss by seepage
- 3. Water Analysis: Measurement of water temperature of fish pong. Measurement of pH of fish pond, Measurement of dissolved oxygen of fish pond, Measurement of TDS of fish pond, Measurement of light penetration in fish pond

CHAPTER -6

- **4. Identification of Fishes and Aquatic Plants:** Identification of culturable species, Identification and preservation of different fishes, Identification and preservation of aquatic plants, Identification of planktons in pond water
- **5. Seed Stocking in Fish Pond:** Measurement of weight/length of fish pond, Method of seed stocking in fish pond

## LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Feed & Fertilizers: Introduction to feed ingredients, Preparation of fish feed, Application of fish feed in ponds, Introduction to fertilizers, Application of fertilizers in fish ponds
- **2. Fish Breeding:** Introduction to fish hatchery, Brood stock selection, Demonstration of injection & striping
- 3. Fish Disease and control: Symptoms of disease fish, Control of fish disease
- **4. Fish Harvesting:** Introduction to different types of nets, Making of hand nets, Methods of harvesting
- **5. Feasibility report and marketing:** Making of feasibility report of one hectare fish farm, Identification of fresh and outdated fish

**Book:** Fish Farming

**Publisher:** Urdu Science Board, Lahore.



### DRESS MAKING & FASHION DESIGNING

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **CHAPTER -1** Introduction

Tools and electronic machine, Adjustment, Oiling of parts, Maintenance and operate

CHAPTER -2 Sewing machine

Types of sewing machine, Care & Handling, Cleaning & oiling, Faults finding

CHAPTER -3 Colour & Design

Selection of Colour and design for different age group

CHAPTER -4 Drafting and Pattern Making

Introduction of drafting and pattern making Children figure and taking their measurement, Terms used in garment Industry, Visit of garment factory to familiarize with the production

work of industry

CHAPTER -5 Importance of Dress making and Fashion Designing

Importance and use of dress making & fashion designing in the present age

CHAPTER -6 Size System

Procedure taking of the Human body

Procedure taking measurement of the From sample, Flow chart,

Different Height group, Different Width group

Calculate the Formula of different sizes

Marks: 40 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours

#### CHAPTER -1 Textile Fabrics

Different types of fibers, Source and properties of Natural fibers, Source and properties of Man Made Fibers

CHAPTER -2 Fiber to yarn

Different processes of Yarn manufacturing

CHAPTER -3 Fabric Construction

Construction techniques, Properties of Weaving, Knitting qualities, Felting fabrics

CHAPTER -4 Finishes applied on fabrics

Qualities of Finishing process, Qualities of Unfinished cloth

CHAPTER -5 Figure analysis

Details of Size System, Figure analysis of children ages from 1-14 years (boys & girls)

**CHAPTER -6** Measurements

Different Types of measurements, Various formulas for different size calculation

CHAPTER -7 Master Pattern

Importance of Master Pattern, Advantages of Master Pattern, Terminology in garment industry, Symbols used in garment industry, Accessories used in garment industry, Effects of arts elements

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. Tools in electronic machine, adjustment, oiling of parts, maintenance & operate
- 2. Sewing machine. Types, care & handling, cleaning & oiling, faults finding
- 3. Colour & design. Selection of colours, combination of colours, identification colours
- 4. Draft and cut under wares in different size
- **5.** Draft and cut out pattern of bib and feeder
- **6.** Draft and cut pattern of simple and churidar pajamas in different designs (Thaila cut and square cut)
- 7. Draft and cut pattern of yoke frock I standard sizes
- 8. Ladies shalwar & Kameez
- **9.** Draft and cut pattern of romper
- 10. Draft and cut pattern of apron in different designs

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- 1. Two pieces of frock in different sizes and styles
- **2.** Draft and cut pattern of shalwar (ladies & gents)
- 3. Ladies Kameez different sizes and style
- 4. Ladies blouse
- 5. Gents bush-shirts full and half sleves
- **6.** Gents shirts of different sizes
- **7.** Gents Kurtas
- 8. Ladies slips of different styles
- 9. Kemi niker and paints
- 10. Children night suit
- 11. Coatee of different style and sizes

**Book:** Dress Making & Fashion Designing

**Author:** Salma Hussain

Publisher: Urdu science Board, 299, Lahore.



# **BEAUTICIAN**

Part-I 40 Marks
Part-II 40 Marks
Practical 70 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

CHAPTER -1 Health

Healthy body & Fresh mind, Importance of Food & health, Ages and stages, Shapes of body, Importance of Exercise, Importance of Height and weight, Importance of Beauty care

CHAPTER -2 Energetic food

Hygienic food, Importance of Vegetable and fruit Importance of Vitamins, Types of Vitamins in Food, Refreshing drinks and cereals Types of drinks and cereals

CHAPTER -3 Skin

VariousTypes of skin, Problems and solutions of skin, Nourishment of skin, Techniques of massage, Skin care

Marks: 40 Part-II (Class-IIX) Time: 1:30 Hours

**CHAPTER -1** Herbal Cosmetics

Masks and its kinds, Masking of Herbal cosmetics, Cleansing milk, Hair setting lotion - Hair Spray, Perming lotion & Neaulizer, Ubton –Wax – Hinna -Shampoo Beauty cream - Hair oil, Hair conditioner - Massage oil

**CHAPTER -2** Hair Treatments

Types of hair, Hair Problems, Care - Hair conditioning Exercises

CHAPTER -3 Allergic Reactions

Solution of Bleach Damages, Reaction of perming lotion, Reaction of creams, Solution of skin and hair Damages, Environment

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-IX (PART-I)

- 1. **Skin Treatments:** Manicure and pedicure, Waxing, Bleaching, Threading, Shaving, Body Massage, Facial, Skin Polish
- **2. Perming:** Hair types, Perm types, Perming lotions, List of things, Perming method, Shampooing and conditioning of perm
- 3. Bleach: Hair bleach, Streaking and highlighting
- **4. Colouring and Tinting:** Hair types, Black color, Brown color, Golden color, Beige color, Copper, Bargandi, reddish and Mahagani, Stage color, Colouring method
- 5. Shampoo and conditioning
- 6. Straightening
- 7. Singing (split ends)

### LIST OF PRACTICALS FOR CLASS-X (PART-II)

- **Make up:** Face diagnosis, Cosmetic selection, Cleansing milk, creams and oils usage, Day make up, Evening make up, Party make up, Bridal make up, Eye brow shaping and setting, Application of false eye lashes, Base, Eye make up, Blush on application, Contouring and highlighting, Shaping lips and nails
- **2.** <u>Hair style:</u> Parting and cutting, Trimming, U shape cut, V shape cut, Bob cut, Baby cut, Boy cut, Steps cut, Sleek, razor and layers cut, Blow dry, Pleats, Bubbles, Twists, Roller setting, English hair style, Fleeks

**Book:** Beautician

**Author:** Sameema Nadeem

Publisher: Urdu Science Board, Lahore

♦----♦

# **FASHION DESIGNING**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical – I 35 Marks
Practical - II 35 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **Chapter 1: Introduction to Fashion Designing**

- 1.1 Define Fashion? What is Fashion Design?
- 1.2 Factors Influencing Fashion
- 1.3 What does 'Fashion' Mean to You?
- 1.4 Cultural Influence on Fashion in Pakistan
- 1.5 Fashion in Context to 'South Asia' and 'West'
- 1.6 Importance of Fashion in Modern Society

# **Chapter 2 : Elements of Design**

- 2.1 Line
- 2.2 Shape
- 2.3 Form
- 2.4 Space
- 2.5 Texture
- 2.6 Colour
- 2.7 Colour Theory
- 2.8 Silhouette

### **Chapter 3: Principles of Design**

- 3.1 Harmony
- 3.2 Contrast
- 3.3 Repetition
- 3.4 Rhythm / Movement
- 3.5 Scale / Proportion

### Chapter 4: Historical Aspects of Fashion Design

- 4.1 Introduction to Indus Valley Civilization
- 4.2 Introduction to Mehrgarh
- 4.3 Mehrgarh Costume Tradition
- 4.4 Introduction to Harappa and Mohenjo-Daro Civilization
- 4.5 Lifestyle
- 4.6 Clothing Tradition in the Indus Valley Civilization
- 4.7 Introduction to Gandhara Civilization (1200 BC 800 BC)
- 4.8 Gandhara Costume Tradition

### **Chapter 5 : Crafts of Pakistan**

- 5.1 Punjab
- 5.2 Balochistan
- 5.3 Sindh
- 5.4 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- 5.5 Azad Kashmir
- 5.6 Gilgit Baltistan

### **Chapter 6: Basic Drawing and Anatomy**

- 6.1 Sketching Skills and Basic Steps of Learning How to Draw
- 6.2 Basic Line Drawing
- 6.3 Basic Shapes
- 6.4 Object Drawing

6.5 Human Anatomy Drawing

# **Chapter 7: Fashion Drawing and Design Detail**

- 7.1 Introduction to Fashion Figure (Croquis)
- 7.2 Understanding the Anatomy of a Fashion Figure
- 7.3 Deriving Fashion Technical from Basic Garment Shapes
- 7.4 Types of Garments
- 7.5 Fashion Details: Necklines, Collars and Sleeves

# **Chapter 8 : Basics of Textiles**

- 8.1 History of Cotton
- 8.2 Importance of Cotton for Pakistan
- 8.3 Introduction to Different Fiber
- 8.4 Types of Fiber
- 8.5 Natrual Fibers
- 8.6 Man-made Fibers

### Chapter 9: Basics of Sewing

- 9.1 Introduction to Sewing
- 9.2 Essential Sewing Tools
- 9.3 How to Thread a Needle
- 9.4 Fabric Pressing
- 9.5 Basic Hand Stitches
- 9.6 Introduction to Sewing Machine (Parts of Machine)
- 9.7 Stitching Practices on Paper
- 9.8 A Quick Guide to Fabrics
- 9.9 Types of Fabric
- 9.10 Basic Stitches in Machine Sewing on Fabric
- 9.11 Basic Seam Stitching
- 9.12 Precaustions / Sewing Safety Tips

Prescribed Book: Fashion Designing for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

Authors: Dr. Asmarah Ahmed, Ms. Faiza Khalid, Ms. Sarah Javaid,

Ms. Kainat Siddique, Ms. Anum Fayyaz, Ms. Afia Mansoor,

Ms. Sobia Akram

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem younis Printers, Lahore.



# **AGRICULTURE SCIENCE (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical – I 35 Marks
Practical - II 35 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### Unit 1: Agriculture in Pakistan

- 1.1 Importance of Agriculture
- 1.2 Components of Agriculture
- 1.3 Crop Husbandry
- 1.4 Animal Husbandry
- 1.5 Poultry Farming
- 1.6 Fish farming
- 1.7 Agro Forestry
- 1.8 Systems of Agriculture
- 1.9 Irrigated Agriculture
- 1.10 Constraints in Agriculture

### **Unit 2: Crop Production and Farming System**

- 2.1 Introduction
- 2.2 Factors affecting crop production
- 2.3 Major Crops
- 2.4 Minor Crops
- 2.5 Fodder Crops
- 2.6 Cropping System
- 2.7 Types of Cropping Systems

### Unit 3: Production Technologies of Major Rabi and Kharif Crops

- 3.1 Rabi Crops
- 3.2 Production Technologies of Major Rabi Crops
- 3.3 Kharif Crops
- 3.4 Production Technologies of Major Kharif Crops

### **Unit 4: Crop Rotation and Cropping Pattern**

- 4.1 Crop Rotation
- 4.2 Principles of Crop Rotation
- 4.3 Selection of Crops Suitable for Crop Rotation
- 4.4 Factors Affecting Crop Rotation
- 4.5 Cropping Pattern
- 4.6 Important Cropping Patterns of Pakistan

#### **Unit 5: Soil and Water Conservation**

- 5.1 Modern Concept of Soil and Water Conservation
- 5.2 Causes of Soil Degradation
- 5.3 Watershed Management
- 5.4 On Farm Water Management
- 5.5 Re-Use of Drainage Water
- 5.6 Harvesting and Storage of Rainfall Water

### **Unit 6: Management of Soil and Water Problems**

- 6.1 Introduction
- 6.2 Management of Soil and Water
- 6.3 Water Logging, Salinity and Sodicity
- 6.4 Water Losses

- 6.5 Soil Drainage
- 6.6 Use of Organic and Chemical Amendments

### **Unit 7: Farm Forestry / Agro Forestry**

- 7.1 Introduction
- 7.2 Types of Agro-Forestry
- 7.3 Selection of Tree Species
- 7.4 Management of Agro-Forestry
- 7.5 Felling and New Plantation
- 7.6 Disposal and Marketing

### **Unit 8: Production of Farm Animals**

- 8.1 Introduction
- 8.2 Types of Farm Animals Based on Their Primary Use
- 8.3 Systems of Livestock Production
- 8.4 Problems in Animal Production
- 8.5 Conservation of good quality Breeds Through Genetic Means

### **Unit 9 : Dairy Industry**

- 9.1 Introduction and Scope of Dairy in Pakistan
- 9.2 Different Types of Dairy Industries in Pakistan
- 9.3 Problems of Dairy Industry
- 9.4 Effect of Diseases on Animal Production
- 9.5 Quality of Milk
- 9.6 Scope and Future of Dairy Industry in Pakistan
- 9.7 Promotion and Improvement in Dairy Products

### **Unit 10 : Poultry Husbandry**

- 10.1 Introduction
- 10.2 Contribution to National Economy
- 10.3 Types of Poultry Farming
- 10.4 Poultry Feed Quality
- 10.5 Types of Feed
- 10.6 Poultry Diseases
- 10.7 Handling and Processing of Poultry Products
- 10.8 Marketing of Poultry Products

Prescribed Book: Agriculture Science (Tech) for Part – I (Class –IX) (9th)

Authors: Professor Dr. Muhammad Jafar Jaskani, Institute of

Horticultural Sciencs, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad.

Dr. Muhammad Sohail-ur-Raza, Project Director Sugarcane,

Agriculture Department Punjab, Lahore.

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.

**♦----♦** 

# **HEALTH SCIENCES**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical – I 35 Marks
Practical - II 35 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **Chapter 1: Introduction to Health Sciences**

- 1.1 Health and illness
- 1.2 Types of Diseases
- 1.3 Healthcare System in Punjab
- 1.4 Key Health Indicators
- 1.5 Punjab Government Health Initiatives
- 1.6 Careers in Health Scinces

# **Chapter 2 : Gastrointestinal System**

- 2.1 Functions of Gastrointestinal System
- 2.2 Interaction of GI System with other Systems
- 2.3 Common Gastrointestinal Disorders
- 2.4 Infectious Diseases of the GI Tract
- 2.5 Preventive Measures for GI Infections
- 2.6 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Approaches

### **Chapter 3: Respiratory System**

- 3.1 Function of Respiratory System
- 3.2 Common Respiratory Disorders
- 3.3 Infectious Diseases of the Respiratory System
- 3.4 Diagnostic and Treatment Methods
- 3.5 Vaccination and Smoking Cessation

### **Chapter 4: Circulatory System**

- 4.1 Function of the Circulatory System
- 4.2 Common Cardiovascular Disorders
- 4.3 Diagnostic Tests
- 4.4 Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases

### **Chapter 5: Urinary System**

- 5.1 The Urinary System
- 5.2 Common Urinary Disorders
- 5.3 Kidney Diseases
- 5.4 Treatment of Kidney Failure
- 5.5 Diagnostic Tests for Diseases of Urinary System
- 5.6 Interpreting Lab Results for Kidney Function

# Chapter 6: First Aid-I

- 6.1 Introduction to First Aid
- 6.2 Basic Life Support (BLS) and CPR
- 6.3 Wounds and Bleeding
- 6.4 Fractures, Sprains and Strains
- 6.5 Departments / Organizations Providing First Aid

### **Chapter 7: Physical Education**

- 7.1 Introduction to Physical Education
- 7.2 Exercise and Cardiovascular Health
- 7.3 Weight Management and Metabolic Health
- 7.4 Sports Injuries and First aid Management

7.5 Key Risks During Physical Activity

7.6 Developing Exercise Routine

7.7 Importance of Proper Posture & Techniques

**Chapter 8 : Nutrition** 

8.1 Introduction to Nutrition

8.2 International Dietary Guidelines

8.3 Pakistan Dietary Guidelines

8.4 Diet-Related Chronic Diseases

8.5 Malnutrition

8.6 Iron and Vitamin Deficiencies

Prescribed Book: Health Sciences for Part – I (Class –IX) (9th)

Authors: Professor Muhammad Nadeem Asghar, Director, Office of

DPI (Colleges), Punjab, Lahore.

Dr. Zain Rasool, Demonstrator, Institute of Public Health,

Lahore.

Dr. Abdul Rehman, Deputy Secretary (Technical),

Specialized Healthcaer and Medical Education Department,

Lahore.

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.

♦---♦---♦

# **INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical – I 35 Marks
Practical - II 35 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **Chapter 1 : Mastering Microsoft Word and Powerpoint**

- 1.1 Getting started with Microsoft Word
- 1.2 Creating a New Document
- 1.3 Understanding the Word Interface
- 1.4 Home Tab
- 1.5 Insert Tab
- 1.6 Layout Tab
- 1.7 View Tab
- 1.8 Getting Started with PowerPoint
- 1.9 Understanding the PowerPoint Interface
- 1.10 Home Tab
- 1.11 Using Bullet Points and Numbering in PowerPoint
- 1.12 Aligning and Structuring Text in PowerPoint
- 1.13 Applying layouts, Themes, and backgrounds
- 1.14 Insert Tab
- 1.15 Using SmartArt
- 1.16 Inserting Tables and Charts
- 1.17 Transitions and Animations

### Chapter 2: Exploring Arduino Basics-Circuits, Code and Projects

- 2.1 Designing and Explaning Basic Circuits with Arduino
- 2.2 Key Components
- 2.3 Building a Basic Circuit
- 2.4 Installing the Arduino IDE
- 2.5 Writing a Simple Program to Blink an LED
- 2.6 Activating a Buzzer Using Arduino
- 2.7 Reading a Sensor (HC-SR04)
- 2.8 Simulating Traffic Lights
- 2.9 Troubleshooting Projects
- 2.10 Common Problems and Their Fixes

### Chapter 3: Graphic Designing and Multimedia

- 3.1 Getting Started with Graphic Design and Publishing
- 3.2 Using Basic Design Tools
- 3.3 Getting Start with Capcut
- 3.4 Managing Digital and Print Media

# Chapter 4: Fundamentals of Web Development and e-Commerce

- 4.1 Introduction to Web Development
- 4.2 Motivation Behind Learning Web Development
- 4.3 Essential Tools and Environment Setup
- 4.4 Creating Web Pages with HTML
- 4.5 Enhancing Your Web Page with CSS Fundamentals
- 4.6 Enhancing Your Web Page with JavaScript Fundamentals
- 4.7 Introductions to e-Commerce

### **Chapter 5: System Troubleshooting and Maintenance**

- 5.1 Computer Maintenance
- 5.2 Device Driver Problems, Prevention and Recovery Methods
- 5.3 Hardware Troubleshooting
- 5.4 Troubleshooting Steps for Windows
- 5.5 IP Addressing: Configuration Issues and Solutions
- 5.6 Port Forwarding

### **Chapter 6: Al Technologies**

- 6.1 Al in Documentation and Content Creation
- 6.2 Al in Multimedia
- 6.3 Al in Coding and Automation
- 6.4 Al in Daily Life and Industries
- 6.5 Ethical Considerations in Al
- 6.6 Project (Build Your Own Al-Powered Tool)

Prescribed Book: Information & Communication Technology (Tech) for

Part - I (Class -IX) (9th)

**Authors:** Professor Dr. Muhammad Atif Chattha, Dean faculty of

Computer Science, Lahore Garrison University, Phase-6,

DHA, Lahore

Dr. Arshad Ali, Associate Professor of Computer Science HOD, Cyber Security Department, Fast School of Computing

National University of Computer&Emerging Sciences,

Lahore

Mr. Sagib Mahmood, Lecturer of Computer Science, Lahore

Garrison University, Phase-6, DHA, Lahore.

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.

♦---♦

# **COMMUNICATION SKILLS & PERSONAL GROOMING (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical - II 20 Marks
Total 100 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **Chapter 1: Introduction to Communication**

- 1.1 Definition and Importance of Communication
- 1.2 Elements of Communication
- 1.3 Types of Communication

## **Chapter 2 Effective Communication Skills**

- 2.1 Active Listening
- 2.2 Clarity and Conciseness: Getting Your Point Across
- 2.3 Communication Barriers

### **Chapter 3: Non-Verbal Communication**

- 3.1 Types of Non-Verbal Communication
- 3.2 The Silent Language-Understanding Body Language
- 3.3 Types of Gestures
- 3.4 Visual Communication
- 3.5 The Art of the Handshake
- 3.6 Combining Eye Contact and Handshakes

### **Chapter 4: Written Communication Skills**

- 4.1 Writing Skills: Parts of Speech
- 4.2 Writing Skills: Sentences
- 4.3 Paragraph
- 4.4 Etiquette of Writing Email

### Chapter 5: Confidence Building and Self-Presentation

- 5.1 Shyness and Social Anxiety
- 5.2 Impact of Shyness and Social Anxiety
- 5.3 Strategies for Managing Social Anxiety
- 5.4 A Personalized Action Plan for Managing Social Anxiety
- 5.5 Psychological Foundations of Self-Confidence
- 5.6 Factors that Undermine or Enhance Self-Confidence
- 5.7 Long-Term Benefits of Self-Confidence
- 5.8 Developing Routines and Habits to Foster Self-Confidence
- 5.9 Communication Styles that Convey Self-Confidence
- 5.10 Overcoming Setbacks
- 5.11 Understanding Communication Styles
- 5.12 Benefits of Assertive Communication
- 5.13 Consequences of Aggression and Passive Behaviour
- 5.14 Adjusting Behaviours or Language

# **Chapter 6: Personal Grooming and Hygiene**

- 6.1 Personal Hygiene
- 6.2 Hygiene Practices for Maintaining Cleanliness
- 6.3 Using Hygiene Products Effectively
- 6.4 Skin and Haircare Basics
- 6.5 Developing a Basic Skincare Routine
- 6.6 Effective Haircare Practices
- 6.7 Treatments for Specific Concerns
- 6.8 Dressing Appropriately for Different Occasions

6.9 Selecting Outfits for Various Occasions

# Chapter 7: Social Manners

- 7.1 Dining Etiquette
- 7.2 Use of Cutlery and Napkin
- 7.3 Groomed and Respectful Impression
- 7.4 Hosting and Attending Formal Events
- 7.5 Planning and Executing Formal Events
- 7.6 Cultural Sensitivity in Social Interactions
- 7.7 Cultural Awareness and Sensitivity

# **Chapter 8 : Professional Etiquette**

- 8.1 Importance of Proper Manners
- 8.2 Greeting and Introducing Oneself
- 8.3 Telephone and Email Etiquette

# **Chapter 9 : Media and Digital Communication**

- 9.1 Basics of Social Media Etiquette
- 9.2 Etiquette of Social Media interactions
- 9.3 Responsible Internet Usage
- 9.4 Practising Responsible Internet Habits
- 9.5 Impact of Digital Communication on Personal Image
- 9.6 Curating Digital Content for Positive Personal Image
- 9.7 Appropriate Language, Tone, and Visuals
- 9.8 Managing and Auditing Online Profiles

Prescribed Book: COMMUNICATION SKILLS & PERSONAL GROOMING (TECH)

for Part – I (Class –IX) (9th)

Authors: Mr. Suhail Bin Aziz, Director, National Rahmatul-lil-

Aalameen Wa Khatmun Nabiyyin Authority, Ministry of Federal Education and Professional Training, Islamabad.

Mr. Atif Mahmood, Skills Development And Employment

Promotion Expert, working in development sector.

**Publisher:** Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.



# **GENERAL SCIENCE (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 50 Marks
Theory Part – II 50 Marks
Total 100 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 50 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **Chapter 1 : Introduction and Role of Science**

- 1.1 History of Science 1.2 Concept of Science in Islam
- 1.3 Contribution of Muslim and Pakistani Scientists.
- 1.4 Branches of Science
- 1.5 Role of Science and Technology in our Life

### **Chapter 2 : Our Life and Chemistry**

- 2.1 The Basic Building Elements Life
- 2.2 Organic Chemistry 2.2 Water
- 2.4 Air 2.5 Important Elements for Life

### Chapter 3: Biochemistry and Biotechnology

- 3.1 Metabolism 3.2 Enzymes
- 3.3 Blood and its Functions 3.4 Genetic Engineering
- 3.5 The Role of Biotechnology in Betterment of Crops
- 3.6 Antibiotics and Vaccines
- 3.7 Recycling of Waste and Scarce Materials

### Chapter 4: Human Health

- 4.1 Food and its Major Components
- 4.2 Balanced Diet
- 4.3 Co-ordination and Integration in Body Functions
- 4.4 Exercise and Health 4.5 First Aid

# **Chapter 5: Diseases-Cause and Prevention**

- 5.1 Diseases Caused by Germs
- 5.2 Agents Spreading the Germs
- 5.3 Harmful Effects of Smoke and Smoking
- 5.4 Mental Diseases 5.5 Drugs and their Effects

### **Chapter 6: Environment and Natural Resources**

- 6.1 Depletion of Ozone Layer 6.2 Environmental Pollution
- 6.3 Minerals and Fossil Fuels
- 6.4 Agriculture and Crops of Pakistan
- 6.5 Dairy and Poultry Farming 6.6 Wildlife and National Parks
- 6.7 Effects of Rising Population on Environment

Prescribed Book: GENERAL SCIENCE (TECH) for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

Authors: \*Prof.Nazir Ahmad Chughtai \*Prof.Dr Javed Iqbal

\*Prof.Dr Ejaz Rasool \*Dr.Mahmood-ul- Hasan \*Dr.Capt.(R) Muhammad Akhtar \*Prof.Muhammad Nisar \*Prof.Mrs.Rizwana Cheema \*Prof.(R) Surriya Usmani

\*Mr.Aamir Riaz

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.

♦----♦

# **CHEMISTRY (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical Part – II 20 Marks
Total 100 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

### **Chapter 1 : States of Matter and Phase Changes**

- 1.1 What is Chemistry?
- 1.2 Differences between Elements, Compounds and Mixtures
- 1.3 Allotropic Forms of Substances
- 1.4 Solution, Colloidal Solution and Suspension
- 1.5 Effect of Temperature on the Solubility of Solutes

### **Chapter 2 : Atomic Structure**

- 2.1 Structure of Atom
- 2.2 Atomic Number and Mass Number
- 2.3 Relative Atomic Mass

### **Chapter 3: Chemical Bonding**

- 3.1 Why do atoms from chemical bonds?
- 3.2 Chemical Bond
- 3.3 Types of Bonds
- 3.4 Electropositive Character of Metals
- 3.5 Electronegative character of Non-metals
- 3.6 Compare the properties of ionic and covalent compounds.
- 3.7 Nature of Bonding and Properties

# Chapter 4 : Stoichiometry

- 4.1 Chemical formula
- 4.2 Empirical Formula
- 4.3 Chemical Formulas of Binary Ionic Compounds
- 4.4 Chemical Formulas of Compounds
- 4.5 Avogadro's Number (N<sub>A</sub>)
- 4.6 The Mole and Molar Mass
- 4.7 Chemical Equations and Chemical Reactions
- 4.8 Calculations Based on Chemical Equation

### Chapter 5 : Energetics

- 5.1 System and Surounding
- 5.2 Enthalpy
- 5.3 Exothermic and Endothermic Reactions
- 5.4 How does a Reaction take place?

### Chapter 6 : Equilibria

- 6.1 Reversible and Irreversible Changes
- 6.2 Dynamic Equilibrium
- 6.3 Changing the Physical Conditions of a Chemical Reaction

# **Chapter 7: Acid Base Chemistry**

- 7.1 Acids and Bases
- 7.2 Different Concepts of Acids and Bases
- 7.3 Bronsted Lowry concepts of Acids and Bases
- 7.4 Properties of Acids and Base

# **Chapter 8: Periodic Table and Periodicity**

- 8.1 Modern Periodic Table
- 8.2 Salient Features of Modern Periodic Table

- 8.3 Similarities in the Chemical Properties of Elements in the Same Group
- 8.4 Variation of Periodic Properties in Periods and Groups
- 8.5 Metallic Character and Reactivity

# **Chapter 9 : Group Properties and Elements**

- 9.1 Properties of Group 1 Elements
- 9.2 Properties of Group 17 Elements
- 9.3 Properties of Noble Gases
- 9.4 Physical Properties of Metals and Non-metals

### **Chapter 10: Environmental Chemistry**

- 10.1 Air Pollutants
- 10.2 Acid Rain
- 10.3 Global Warming (Greenhouse Effect)
- 10.4 Strategies to Reduce Environmental Issues

### **Chapter 11: Hydrocarbons**

- 11.1 Hydrocarbons
- 11.2 Alkanes
- 11.3 Preparation of Alkanes
- 11.4 Important Reactions

### **Chapter 12: Laboratory and Practical Skills**

- 12.1 Chemical Hazards in the Laboratory
- 12.2 Hazard Signs
- 12.3 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) in the Laboratory
- 12.4 Location of Fire Extinguisher
- 12.5 Emergency Situation in the Lab

Prescribed Book: CHEMISTRY (TECH) for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

\*Prof Dr. Abid Zia (PHD Organic Chemistry )

University Of East Anglia Norwich United Kingdom

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.

**♦---♦** 

# **PHYSICS (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical Part – II 20 Marks
Total 100 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

## **Chapter 1: Physical Quantities and Measurements**

- 1.1 Scope of Physics
- 1.2 Physical and Non-Physical Quantities
- 1.3 Base and Derived Physical Quantities
- 1.4 International System of Units
- 1.5 Scientific Notation
- 1.6 Errors in Measurements
- 1.7 Uncertainty in a Measurement
- 1.8 Significant Figures
- 1.9 Percision and Accuracy
- 1.10 Rounding off the Digits

### Chapter 2 : Kinematics

- 2.1 Scalars and Vectors
- 2.2 Rest and Motion
- 2.3 Distance and Displacement
- 2.4 Speed and Velocity
- 2.5 Acceleration
- 2.6 Graphical Analysis of Motion
- 2.7 Gradient of a Distance-Time Graph
- 2.8 Speed-Time Graph
- 2.9 Gradient of a Speed-Time Graph
- 2.10 Area Under Speed-Time Graph
- 2.11 Solving Problems for Motion Under Gravity
- 2.12 Free Fall Acceleration

### Chapter 3: Dynamics

- 3.1 Concept of Force
- 3.2 Forces in a Free-Body Diagram
- 3.3 Newton's Laws of Motion
- 3.4 Mass and Weight
- 3.5 Friction
- 3.6 Momentum and Impulse
- 3.7 Principle of Conservation of Momentum

### **Chapter 4: Turning Effects of Force**

- 4.1 Like and Unlike Parallel Forces
- 4.2 Addition of Forces
- 4.3 Turning Effect of a Force
- 4.4 Resolution of Vectors
- 4.5 Determination of a Force from its Prependicular Components
- 4.6 Principle of Moments
- 4.7 Centre of Gravity and Centre of Mass
- 4.8 Equilibrium
- 4.9 Conditions of Equilibrium
- 4.10 States of Equilibrium
- 4.11 Improvement of Stability

- 4.12 Application of Stability in Real Life
- 4.13 Centripetal Force

# Chapter 5: Work, Energy And Power

- 5.1 Work
- 5.2 Energy
- 5.3 Conservation of Energy
- 5.4 Renewable and Non-Renewable Sources
- 5.5 The Advantages and Disadvantages of Method of Energy Production
- 5.6 Power
- 5.7 Efficiency

### **Chapter 6: Mechanical Properties of Matter**

- 6.1 Deformation of Solids
- 6.2 Hooke's Law
- 6.3 Density
- 6.4 Pressure
- 6.5 Pressure in Liquids
- 6.6 Atmospheric Pressure
- 6.7 Measurement of Atmospheric Pressure
- 6.8 Measurement of Pressure by Manometer
- 6.9 Pascal's Law

# **Chapter 7: Thermal Properties of Matter**

- 7.1 Kinetic Molecular Theory of Matter
- 7.2 Temperature and Heat
- 7.3 Thermometers
- 7.4 Sensitivity, Range and Linearity of Thermometers

### Chapter 8 : Magnetism

- 8.1 Magnetic Materials
- 8.2 Induced Magnetism
- 8.3 Temporary and Permanent Magnets
- 8.4 Magnetic Fields
- 8.5 Uses of Permanent Magnets
- 8.6 Electromagnets
- 8.7 Magnetisation and Demagnetisation
- 8.8 Applications of Magnets in Recording Technology
- 8.9 Soft Iron as Magnetic Shield

Prescribed Book: PHYSICS (TECH) for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

Authors: Professor (Rtd.) Muhammad Nisar

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.



# **BIOLOGY (TECH)**

Theory Part – I 40 Marks
Theory Part – II 40 Marks
Practical Part – II 20 Marks
Total 100 Marks

Part-I (Class-IX) Marks: 40 Time: 1:30 Hours

**Chapter 1: The Science of Biology** 

1.1 Biology and its Branches 1.2 Careers in Biology

1.3 Scientific Method 1.4 Theory and Law (Principle)

1.5 Malaria – An Example of Biological Method

**Chapter 2 : Biodiversity** 

2.1 Biodiversity 2.2 Classification

2.3 Taxonomic Ranks 2.4 Domains of Living Organisms

2.5 Classification of Domain Eukarya

2.6 Status of Virus in Classification

2.7 Binomial Nomenclature

**Chapter 3 : The Cell** 

3.1 Cell 3.2 Structure of Cell

3.3 Structural Advantanges of Plant and Animal Cells

Chapter 4 : Cell Cycle

4.1 Cell Cycle 4.2 Mitosis 4.3 Meiosis

4.4 Comparison between Meiosis and Mitosis

**Chapter 5 : Tissues, Organs and Ogran Systems** 

5.1 Levels of Organization 5.2 Stomach as an Organ

5.3 Leaf as an Organ

Chapter 6: Enzymes

6.1 Metabolism 6.2 Enzymes

6.3 Mechanism of Enzyme Action

Chapter 7: Bioenergetics

7.1 ATP: The Cell's Energy Currency

7.2 Photosynthesis 7.3 Cellular Respiration

**Chapter 8 : Plant Physiology** 

8.1 Transport in Plants 8.2 Transpiration

8.3 Transport of Water in Plants

8.4 Translocation of Food in Plants

8.5 Osmotic Adjustments in Plants

**Chapter 9: Reproduction in Plants** 

9.1 Vegetative propagation 9.2 Artificial Propagation

9.3 Sexual Reproduction in Plants

Prescribed Book: BIOLOGY (TECH) for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

**Authors:** Dr. Raheela Nadeem (Registrar / Professor UBAS, Lahore)

Dr. Robeela Shabbir (SS Biology PCTB, Lahore)

Dr. Adnan Ahmad Rana (Senior Research Officer PCSIR, Lhr)
Mr. Zunnorain Ahmed (Consultant Biology, PCTB, Lahore)
Muhammad Naveed Asghar (Senior Biology Teacher, LGS, Lhr)

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.

♦---♦

# **COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP (TECH)**

Part-I 50 Marks
Part-II 50 Marks
Practical 50 Marks
Total 150 Marks

Part-I (	Class-	-IX) Marks: 50		Time: 2:00 Hours		
UNIT 1:		INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEMS				
		Introduction	4.0	0 / 10 :		
	1.1	Theory of Systems	1.2	Systems and Science		
UNIT 2:	1.3	Computer as a System NUMBER SYSTEMS	1.4	Computing Systems		
OIVII Z.		Introduction				
	2.1	Numbering Systems				
	2.2	Data representation in Computing	g Syste	ems		
	2.3	Storing Real Values in Computer Memory				
	2.4	Binary Arithmetic Operations				
	2.5	Common Text Encoding Scheme				
	2.6	Storing Images, Audio and Video in Computers				
UNIT 3:		DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND LOGIC DESIGN				
	3.1	Introduction Basics of Digital Systems				
	3.1	Boolean Algebra and Logic Gate	s			
	3.3	Simplification of Boolean Functio				
	3.4	Creating Logic Diagrams				
UNIT 4:		SOFTWARE SYSTEM				
		Introduction				
	5.1					
LINUT E.	5.2	•		• •		
UNIT 5:		INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTE Introduction	KNEI	WORKS		
	5.1	Network as a System				
	5.2	Fundamental Concepts in Data C	ommu	nication		
	5.3	Networking Devices	5.4	Network Topologies		
	5.5	Transmission Modes	5.6	The OSI Networking Model		
	5.7	Real-World Applications of Comp	outer No	etworks		
UNIT 6:		COMPUTATIONAL THINKING				
	6.1	Introduction				
	6.2	Definition of Computational Think Principles of Computational Think	_			
	6.3	Algorithm Design Methods	6.4	Algorithmic Activities		
	6.5	Dry Run				
	6.6	Introduction to LARP (Logic of Alg	orithms	for Resolution of Problems)		
	6.7	Error Identification and Debugging				
UNIT 7:		DATA SCIENCE AND DATA GA	THER	ING		
	7.4	Introduction	7.0	Data Tunas		
	7.1 7.3	Data Organising and Analysing Data	7.2 7.4	Data Types Data Types		
UNIT 8:	7.5	EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES II		<i>7</i> 1		
J.111 0.		Introduction	. 55111			
	8.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligend	ce (AI)			
	8.2	Al Algorithms and Techniques				

9.1

8.3 Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)

UNIT 9: ETHICAL, SOCIAL AND LEGAL CONCERNS IN COMPUTER

USAGE Introduction

Responsible Computer Usage

- 9.2 Safe and Secure Operation of Digital Plateforms
- 9.3 Best Practices in Online Behavior
- 9.4 Legal and Ethical Frameworks
- 9.5 Intellectual Property Rights 9.6 Responsible Internet Use
- 9.7 Impact of Computing on Society

UNIT 10: ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN DIGITAL AGE

Introduction

- 10.1 Entrepreneurship
- 10.2 Entrepreneurship in the Digital Landscape
- 10.3 Digital Tools and Platforms 10.4 Business Idea Generation
- 10.5 Developing Business Plans
- 10.6 Ethical and Sustainable Entrepreneurship

**COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP (TECH)** 

Prescribed Book: for Part – I (Class –IX) (9<sup>th</sup>)

Authors: Prof. Dr. Muhammad Atif,

(Phd Computer Science) Professor of Computer Science, Lahore

Garrison University, Lahore

Prof. Dr. Syed Waqar UI Qounain Jaffry,

(Phd Computer Science) Chairman Dept. of IT, University of the Punjab, Allama Iqbal Campus (Old Campus) Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-

Azam, Lahore.

Publisher: Punjab Curriculum and TextBook Board, Lahore

**Printer:** Nadeem Younis Printers, Lahore.



# **BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE & SECONDARY EDUCATION**

86-MOZANG ROAD LAHORE

